

# **School District of Okaloosa County**



## **SUPERINTENDENT'S ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AND REPORT OF FINANCIAL DATA TO THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION**

**For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

**September 10, 2018**

**Updated March 1, 2019**

# **School District of Okaloosa County**



## **SUPERINTENDENT'S ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

**For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

**September 10, 2018**

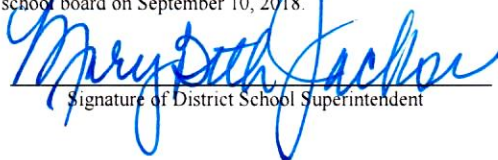
**Updated March 1, 2019**

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
SUPERINTENDENT'S ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (ESE 145)  
DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Return completed form to:  
Florida Department of Education  
Office of Funding and Financial Reporting  
325 West Gaines Street, Room 814  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

INDEX:		PAGE NUMBER	
		Minimum Reporting	CAFR
Exhibit A-1	Management's Discussion and Analysis-----	1	1
Exhibit B-1	Statement of Net Position-----	2	2
Exhibit B-2	Statement of Activities-----	3	3
Exhibit C-1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds-----	4	4
Exhibit C-2	Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position-----	5	5
Exhibit C-3	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds-----	6	6
Exhibit C-4	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities-----	7	7
Exhibit C-5	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds-----	8	8
Exhibit C-6	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds-----	9	9
Exhibit C-7	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds-----	10	10
Exhibit C-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-----	11	11
Exhibit C-9	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position-----	12	12
Exhibit C-10	Combining Statement of Net Position – Major and Nonmajor Component Units-----	13	13
Exhibit C-11a-d	Combining Statement of Activities – Major and Nonmajor Component Units-----	14-17	14-17
Exhibit D-1	Notes to Financial Statements-----	18	18
Exhibit D-2a	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Funding Progress-----		
Exhibit D-2b	Notes to Required Supplementary Information-----	19	19
	--	20	20
Exhibit E-1	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund-----	21	21
Exhibit E-2a-c	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Major Special Revenue Funds-----	22-24	22-24
Exhibit F-1a-d	Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds-----		25-28
Exhibit F-2a-d	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds-----		29-32
Exhibit G-1	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds-----		33
Exhibit G-2	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Debt Service Funds-----		34
Exhibit G-3	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Capital Projects Funds-----		35
Exhibit G-4	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Permanent Funds-----		36
Exhibit H-1	Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds-----		37
Exhibit H-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds-----		38
Exhibit H-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds-----		39
Exhibit H-4	Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds-----		40
Exhibit H-5	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds-----		41
Exhibit H-6	Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds-----		42
Exhibit I-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Investment Trust Funds-----		43
Exhibit I-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position – Investment Trust Funds-----		44
Exhibit I-3	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds-----		45
Exhibit I-4	Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds-----		46
Exhibit I-5	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Funds-----		47
Exhibit I-6	Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position – Pension Trust Funds-----		48
Exhibit I-7	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds-----		49
Exhibit I-8a-d	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds-----		50-53
Exhibit J-1	Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Component Units-----		54
Exhibit J-2a-d	Combining Statement of Activities – Nonmajor Component Units-----		55-58

The Superintendent's Annual Financial Report (ESE 145) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, was submitted in accordance with rule 6A-1.0071, Florida Administrative Code (section 1001.51(12)(b), Florida Statutes). This report was approved by the school board on September 10, 2018.

  
Signature of District School Superintendent

  
Signature Date

## **OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

---

The management of the Okaloosa County District School Board has prepared the following discussion and analysis to provide an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The information contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is intended to highlight significant transactions, events, and conditions and should be considered in conjunction with the District's financial statements and notes to financial statements found immediately following the MD&A.

### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Key financial highlights for the 2017-18 fiscal year are as follows:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the District exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2018, by \$75,707,588.27 (net position). Of this amount, \$102,112,853.62 represents a deficit unrestricted net position which has increased by 28.1 percent from last fiscal year's deficit unrestricted net position. The major change in the financial position of the District that resulted in this large increase in the deficit in unrestricted net position was the implementation of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75.
- The District's total net position decreased \$17,456,712.33, or 18.74 percent, from last fiscal year. \$14,732,668 of this decrease was due to restating the beginning net position in order to implement the GASB Statement No. 75.
- General revenues total \$286,385,658.55, or 94.53 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions total \$16,559,153.28, or 5.47 percent of all revenues.
- Expenses total \$305,668,856.16. Only \$16,559,153.28 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges, with the remainder paid from general revenues.
- The General Fund unassigned fund balance represents the net current financial resources available for general appropriation by the Board and totals \$14,625,510.51 at June 30, 2018, or 5.72 percent of total General Fund expenditures at June 30, 2018, as compared to the 2016-17 fiscal year unassigned fund balance of \$14,471,242.33.
- General Fund expenditures exceeded revenues by \$9,084,681.17.

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements consist of three components: (1) government-wide financial statements; (2) fund financial statements; and (3) notes to

financial statements. This report also includes supplementary information intended to furnish additional details to support the basic financial statements.

### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial condition in a manner similar to those of a private-sector business. The statements include a statement of net position and a statement of activities that are designed to provide consolidated financial information about the governmental activities of the District presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The statement of net position provides information about the District's financial position, its assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, using an economic resources measurement focus. The difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, the net position, is a measure of the District's financial health. The statement of activities presents information about the change in the District's net position, the results of operations, during the fiscal year. An increase or decrease in net position is an indication of whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating. This information should be evaluated in conjunction with other nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the District's property base, student enrollment, and the condition of the District's capital assets, including its school buildings and administrative facilities.

The government-wide statements present the District's activities in the following categories:

- Governmental activities – This represents most of the District's services, including its educational programs: basic, vocational, adult, and exceptional education. Support functions such as transportation and administration are also included. Local property taxes and the State's education finance program provide most of the resources that support these activities.
- Component units – The District presents separate legal entities in this report including the Okaloosa Academy, Inc., the Liza Jackson Preparatory School, Inc., and the Okaloosa Public School Foundation, Inc. Although legally separate organizations, the component units are included in this report because they meet the criteria for inclusion provided by generally accepted accounting principles. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

The Okaloosa School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation), although also a legally separate entity, was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment for the District. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the School Board and the Leasing Corporation, the Leasing Corporation has been included as an integral part of the primary government.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements are one of the components of the basic financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements

and prudent fiscal management. Certain funds are established by law while others are created by legal agreements, such as bond covenants. Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's financial activities, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds rather than fund types. This is in contrast to the entitywide perspective contained in the government-wide statements. All of the District's funds may be classified within one of the broad categories discussed below.

**Governmental Funds:** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, the governmental funds utilize a spendable financial resources measurement focus rather than the economic resources measurement focus found in the government-wide financial statements. The financial resources measurement focus allows the governmental fund statements to provide information on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The governmental funds balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide detailed information about the District's most significant funds, not the District as a whole. The District's major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue – Other Federal Programs Fund, and the Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the General and major Special Revenue Funds to demonstrate compliance with the budget at the functional level.

**Fiduciary Funds:** Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or fiduciary capacity for the benefit of external parties, such as student activity funds. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide statements because the resources are not available to support the District's own programs. In its fiduciary capacity, the District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes.

The District uses agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups and for resources held for employees in an IRS Section 125 Cafeteria Plan.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

## Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the District's net pension liability and changes in its other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability.

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial health. The following is a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2018, compared to net position as of June 30, 2017:

### Net Position, End of Year

	Governmental Activities		
	6/30/2018	6/30/2017	(Increase) Decrease
Current and Other Assets	\$ 75,481,292.89	\$ 69,747,268.93	\$ 5,734,023.96
Capital Assets	179,726,400.86	185,519,631.13	(5,793,230.27)
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>255,207,693.75</b>	<b>255,266,900.06</b>	<b>(59,206.31)</b>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	66,843,239.00	59,207,599.00	7,635,640.00
Long-Term liabilities	229,716,577.55	212,118,078.19	17,598,499.36
Other Liabilities	5,510,293.93	4,751,194.27	759,099.66
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>235,226,871.48</b>	<b>216,869,272.46</b>	<b>18,357,599.02</b>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	11,116,473.00	4,440,926.00	6,675,547.00
Net Position:			
Net Invested in Capital Assets	154,317,400.86	152,272,630.13	2,044,770.73
Restricted	23,503,041.03	20,604,374.75	2,898,666.28
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(102,112,853.62)	(79,712,704.28)	(22,400,149.34)
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 75,707,588.27</b>	<b>\$ 93,164,300.60</b>	<b>\$ (17,456,712.33)</b>

The largest portion of the District's net position reflects its \$154,317,400.86 net investment in capital assets (land; improvements other than buildings; buildings and fixed equipment; furniture, fixtures, and equipment; motor vehicles; computer software; and audio-visual materials), less any related debt still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources used to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted portion of the District's net position, \$23,503,041.03, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The unrestricted net position, a deficit of \$102,112,853.62, is the result of having long-term obligations that are greater than currently available resources. This deficit balance represents the fourth reported deficit in unrestricted net position in the history of the District. The major change

in the financial position of the District that resulted in this deficit net position was due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 and GASB Statement No. 75. Additional information on the implementations of these standards can be found in Note II. of the 2014-15 financial statements for GASB Statement No. 68 and in Note II. of the 2017-18 financial statements for GASB Statement No. 75.



The key elements of the changes in the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2017, are as follows:

**Operating Results for the Fiscal Year Ended**

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>		
	<u>6/30/2018</u>	<u>6/30/2017</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
Program Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$ 6,044,379.94	\$ 6,179,372.27	\$ (134,992.33)
Operating Grants and Contributions	8,313,050.51	8,365,527.65	(52,477.14)
Capital Grants and Contributions	2,201,722.83	2,688,803.80	(487,080.97)
General Revenues:			
Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes	86,293,708.72	87,847,130.68	(1,553,421.96)
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects	25,411,096.14	24,371,428.74	1,039,667.40
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted			
to Specific Programs	170,074,271.75	159,229,353.95	10,844,917.80
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	968,371.81	536,304.45	432,067.36
Miscellaneous	3,638,210.13	3,804,780.23	(166,570.10)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 302,944,811.83</u>	<u>\$ 293,022,701.77</u>	<u>\$ 9,922,110.06</u>
Functions/Program Expenses:			
Instruction	\$ 187,594,006.15	\$ 183,424,028.54	\$ 4,169,977.61
Pupil Personnel Services	9,313,564.55	9,613,834.48	(300,269.93)
Instructional Media Services	1,652,307.80	1,564,025.55	88,282.25
Instruction & Curriculum Development Services	4,698,252.15	7,617,985.51	(2,919,733.36)
Instructional Staff Training Services	3,713,652.78	1,602,707.12	2,110,945.66
Instruction Related Technology	510,374.34	511,630.21	(1,255.87)
Board of Education	1,206,327.89	1,545,628.86	(339,300.97)
General Administration	824,107.81	923,350.50	(99,242.69)
School Administration	20,557,082.60	20,255,543.40	301,539.20
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	6,533,000.01	4,960,471.16	1,572,528.85
Fiscal Services	2,025,295.95	1,959,690.05	65,605.90
Food Services	10,400,814.45	10,414,223.53	(13,409.08)
Central Services	3,830,627.67	3,258,076.98	572,550.69
Pupil Transportation Services	13,651,225.16	12,775,148.57	876,076.59
Operation of Plant	18,988,792.89	15,576,366.16	3,412,426.73
Maintenance of Plant	6,895,859.81	7,149,910.94	(254,051.13)
Administrative Technology Services	2,968,234.49	3,026,502.86	(58,268.37)
Community Services	2,188,750.57	2,308,288.13	(119,537.56)
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt	634,491.85	1,536,377.11	(901,885.26)
Unallocated Depreciation Expenses	7,482,087.24	7,650,621.95	(168,534.71)
<b>Total Functions/Program Expenses</b>	<u>\$ 305,668,856.16</u>	<u>\$ 297,674,411.61</u>	<u>\$ 7,994,444.55</u>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	<u>\$ (2,724,044.33)</u>	<u>\$ (4,651,709.84)</u>	<u>\$ 1,927,665.51</u>
Net Position - Beginning	93,164,300.60	97,816,010.44	(4,651,709.84)
Adjustment to Beginning Net Position (1)	(14,732,668.00)	-	(14,732,668.00)
Net Position - Beginning, as Restated	<u>78,431,632.60</u>	<u>97,816,010.44</u>	<u>(19,384,377.84)</u>
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<u>\$ 75,707,588.27</u>	<u>\$ 93,164,300.60</u>	<u>\$ (17,456,712.33)</u>

(1) Adjustment to beginning net position is due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75, which is a change in accounting principle that addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB.

The largest revenue source is the State of Florida (49.98 percent of total governmental revenues). Revenues from State sources for current operations are primarily received through the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) funding formula, which is classified as grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs in the operating results shown above. The FEFP funding formula utilizes student enrollment data and is designed to maintain equity in funding across all Florida school districts, taking into consideration the District's funding ability based on the local property tax base.

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs represent 56.14 percent of total governmental revenues in the 2017-18 fiscal year. Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs revenues increased by \$10,844,917.80, or 6.81 percent due primarily to increases in FEFP, Class Size Reduction, Florida School Recognition Program, and Florida Best and Brightest Teacher Scholarship Program.

Property tax revenues decreased by \$513,754.56, or 0.46 percent, as a result of a 6.85 percent decrease in the required local effort millage rate. The required local effort millage rate is determined by the Florida Legislature. The Legislature provided property tax relief to home owners through a millage rollback.

Instruction expenses represent 61.37 percent of total governmental expenses in the 2017-18 fiscal year. Instruction expenses increased by \$4,169,977.61, or 2.27 percent, from the previous fiscal year due primarily to employee salary and benefit increased costs such as retirement costs and medical insurance.

## **FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS**

### **Major Governmental Funds**

The General Fund is the District's chief operating fund. At the end of the current fiscal year, the total fund balance is \$55,192,017.89, an increase of \$2,462,396.28 over the 2016-17 fiscal year. Of the total fund balance, \$85,916.14 is nonspendable, \$8,724,059.96 is restricted for State required carryover programs, \$31,756,531.28 is assigned, and \$14,625,510.51 is unassigned.

Key factors impacting the change in the General Fund balance are as follows:

- State revenues increased by \$11,254,019.59 in the 2017-18 fiscal year due primarily to an increase in student enrollment; an increase in base student allocation of \$41.87 per student; State-mandated roll back of required local effort millage; an increase in 0.748 mills compression allocation; an increase in Exceptional Student Education Guarantee allocation; an increase in School Recognition funding; and an increase in Best and Brightest Teacher stipends.
- Total expenditures increased by \$5,363,450.68 or 2.14 percent. Instructional expenditures increased \$2,667,586.48 due to the District's commitment to comply with the State constitutional class size reduction mandate and increases in employee salaries and benefits. Instructional staff training service expenditures increased as a result of changing the functional category of instructional coaches. Student transportation services expenditure increases were attributable to increases in employee salaries and benefits as well as the price of fuel. Operation of plant

increased as a result of the District transitioning from a partial self-insured coverage to a fully paid premium coverage for property insurance, casualty, general liability, excess workers' compensation, catastrophic student accident, crime, cyber liability and pollution coverage. Until all prior claims have been resolved and closed, the District will continue to be financially responsible for the prior claims as well as funding the new fully paid premium insurance program. The District will experience a reduction in expenditures as prior claims are settled.

The Special Revenue – Other Federal Programs Fund accounts for the financial resources of certain Federal grant programs and has total revenues and expenditures of \$15,899,974.75 each. Because grant revenues are not recognized until expenditures are incurred, this fund generally does not accumulate a fund balance.

Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund had a total fund balance of \$7,948,076.52, all of which must be used for the acquisition, construction, and maintenance of capital assets. Of the total fund balance, \$1,270,418.68 was encumbered for specific projects at fiscal year end. The fund balance increased \$1,583,031.67 due to property values increasing the District local capital improvement revenue received by 4.58 percent. Transfers were made to the debt service funds to cover a portion of principal and interest payments on long-term debt as well as transfers to the general fund to cover plant maintenance and seat management services for instructional related items.

## **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The District's budgets are prepared and amendments are made according to Florida law. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the 2017-18 fiscal year, the District amended its General Fund budget several times, which resulted in an increase in total budgeted revenues of \$4,644,746.38, or 1.94 percent. At the same time, final budgeted expenditures were more than the original budgeted amounts by \$7,676,170.12, or 2.85 percent. Final budgeted ending fund balance decreased by \$3,983,314.57, or 11.06 percent less than the original budgeted fund balance.

Actual revenues are 0.91 percent greater than the final budgeted amounts while actual expenditures are 7.56 percent less than final budget amounts. The actual ending fund balance exceeded the estimated fund balance contained in the final amended budget by \$23,154,629.39, whereas the actual fund balance increased by \$2,462,396.28, or 4.67 percent, over the prior fiscal year actual fund balance.

## **CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT**

### **Capital Assets**

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2018, is \$179,726,400.86 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land; improvements other than buildings; buildings and fixed equipment; furniture, fixtures, and equipment; motor vehicles; computer software; and audio-visual materials.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Notes I.F.4. and III.C to the financial statements.

### **Long-Term Debt**

At June 30, 2018, the District had total long-term debt outstanding of \$25,409,000 composed of \$3,142,000 of bonds payable, and \$22,267,000 of certificates of participation payable. During the current fiscal year, retirement of debt was \$7,838,000.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Notes III.I.1 through III.I.3 to the financial statements.

### **OTHER MATTERS OF SIGNIFICANCE**

The School Board of Okaloosa County remains in stable financial condition, however, it continues to face uncertain economic times. The District's current operations depend on State revenue sources, primarily FEFP moneys administered by the Florida Department of Education under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the District receives FEFP moneys based on the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students. The District experienced a moderate increase in FTE for the 2017-18 fiscal year and anticipates a slight increase in the 2018-19 fiscal year.

Although student enrollment is projected to increase over the next few years, the economic position of school districts for general operating purposes is closely tied to that of the State of Florida. The primary source of State revenue is sales tax, which has demonstrated to be an unstable and/or unreliable revenue stream. Economic conditions which affect consumer spending, both nationally and specifically in the State of Florida, will impact the amount of revenue received by the District. Additionally, the level of tourism in the State heavily influences the amount of taxes collected. Significant changes in State revenue collections could directly impact future District revenue allocations.

The District changed budgeting models in the 2014-15 fiscal year. Schools transitioned from a "site-based budgeting model" to a "centralized hybrid budgeting model". The intent of the new budgeting model was to provide a more equitable level of services to students. Four years after implementation, the new budgeting model has turned out to be an overwhelming success. It has provided more resources to schools and students, in terms of more positions in the classroom, more program offering to students, and freed up more time for school administrators to focus on educational needs.

The District's capital maintenance requirements are significant since approximately 40 percent of its facilities are more than 50 years old and another 40 percent are more than 40 years old. The District continues to experience consistent student growth while receiving virtually no increase in capital outlay funding. As a result, adequate capital outlay funding continues to be of great concern to the District.

### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate compliance and accountability for its resources. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Okaloosa County School District, 120 Lowery Place S.E., Fort Walton Beach, Florida, 32548 or telephone 850-833-5840.

Updated 3/01/19

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	Primary Government			Component Units		
		Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Major Component Unit Name	Major Component Unit Name	Total Nonmajor Component Units
ASSETS							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	72,174,073.73		72,174,073.73	0.00	0.00	1,267,168.00
Investments	1160	18,046.39		18,046.39	0.00	0.00	45,124.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	193,680.41		193,680.41	0.00	0.00	35,687.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	2,114,640.07		2,114,640.07	0.00	0.00	17,145.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	547,207.50		547,207.50	0.00	0.00	45,500.00
Internal Balances				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Section 1011.13, F.S. Loan Proceeds	1420			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	433,644.79		433,644.79	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	81,951.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Insurance Costs	1430	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Asset	1410	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Asset	1415	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Assets							
Land	1310	11,761,548.92		11,761,548.92	0.00	0.00	7,126.00
Land Improvements - Nondepreciable	1315	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction in Progress	1360			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		11,761,548.92	0.00	11,761,548.92	0.00	0.00	7,126.00
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1320	16,765,824.86		16,765,824.86	0.00	0.00	586,153.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1329	(13,812,221.90)		(13,812,221.90)	0.00	0.00	(403,176.00)
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	1330	290,378,474.03		290,378,474.03	0.00	0.00	2,349,604.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1339	(132,270,494.58)		(132,270,494.58)	0.00	0.00	(847,400.00)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1340	24,933,172.32		24,933,172.32	0.00	0.00	525,060.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1349	(20,494,101.85)		(20,494,101.85)	0.00	0.00	(487,658.00)
Motor Vehicles	1350	18,095,705.58		18,095,705.58	0.00	0.00	111,418.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1359	(15,773,311.98)		(15,773,311.98)	0.00	0.00	(95,372.00)
Property Under Capital Leases	1370	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1379	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Audiovisual Materials	1381	15,035.19		15,035.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1388	(13,201.10)		(13,201.10)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Computer Software	1382	2,033,281.79		2,033,281.79	0.00	0.00	74,844.00
Less Accumulated Amortization	1389	(1,893,310.42)		(1,893,310.42)	0.00	0.00	(74,844.00)
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		167,964,851.94	0.00	167,964,851.94	0.00	0.00	1,738,629.00
Total Capital Assets		179,726,400.86	0.00	179,726,400.86	0.00	0.00	1,745,755.00
Total Assets		255,207,693.75	0.00	255,207,693.75	0.00	0.00	3,238,330.00
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	1920	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	1940	66,843,239.00		66,843,239.00	0.00	0.00	1,454,052.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		66,843,239.00	0.00	66,843,239.00	0.00	0.00	1,454,052.00
LIABILITIES							
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	3,620,195.37		3,620,195.37	0.00	0.00	17,134.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	96,547.00
Accounts Payable	2120	1,386,579.00		1,386,579.00	0.00	0.00	29,491.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	1,000.00		1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	144.06		144.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	462,815.12		462,815.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	39,117.60		39,117.60	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Unpaid Claims - Self-Insurance Program	2271	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Claims Adjustment	2272	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate	2280	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	442.78		442.78	0.00	0.00	10,500.00
Noncurrent Liabilities							
Portion Due Within One Year:							
Notes Payable	2310	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bonds Payable	2320	155,000.00		155,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	2,294,919.00		2,294,919.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	2340	7,110,000.00		7,110,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	1,012,000.00		1,012,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	1,427,528.00		1,427,528.00	0.00	0.00	3,326,048.00
Estimated PECO Advance Payable	2370	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	166,197.00
Derivative Instrument	2390	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate	2280	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due Within One Year		11,999,447.00	0.00	11,999,447.00	0.00	0.00	3,492,245.00
Portion Due After One Year:							
Notes Payable	2310	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bonds Payable	2320	2,987,000.00		2,987,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	23,410,570.55		23,410,570.55	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	2340	15,157,000.00		15,157,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	3,485,000.00		3,485,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	15,326,624.00		15,326,624.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	157,350,936.00		157,350,936.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated PECO Advance Payable	2370	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Derivative Instrument	2390	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate	2280	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due in More than One Year		217,717,130.55	0.00	217,717,130.55	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Long-Term Liabilities		229,716,577.55	0.00	229,716,577.55	0.00	0.00	3,492,245.00
Total Liabilities		235,226,871.48	0.00	235,226,871.48	0.00	0.00	3,645,917.00
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deficit Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	2620	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenue	2630	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	2640	10,749,121.00		10,749,121.00	0.00	0.00	292,578.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650	367,352.00		367,352.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		11,116,473.00	0.00	11,116,473.00	0.00	0.00	292,578.00
NET POSITION							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	2770	154,317,400.86		154,317,400.86	0.00	0.00	1,745,755.00
Restricted For:							
Categorical Carryover Programs	2780	8,724,059.96		8,724,059.96	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Service	2780	5,106,626.03		5,106,626.03	0.00	0.00	5,252.00
Debt Service	2780	69,504.80		69,504.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2780	9,602,850.24		9,602,850.24	0.00	0.00	118,300.00
Other Purposes	2780	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	119,741.00
Unrestricted	2790	(102,112,853.62)		(102,112,853.62)	0.00	0.00	(1,235,161.00)
Total Net Position		75,707,588.27	0.00	75,707,588.27	0.00	0.00	753,887.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

FUNCTIONS	Account Number	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Primary Government Business-Type Activities	Total	Component Units
<i>Governmental Activities:</i>									
Instruction	5000	187,594,006.15	2,239,856.06			(185,354,150.09)		(185,354,150.09)	
Student Support Services	6100	9,313,564.55				(9,313,564.55)		(9,313,564.55)	
Instructional Media Services	6200	1,652,307.80				(1,652,307.80)		(1,652,307.80)	
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	4,698,252.15				(4,698,252.15)		(4,698,252.15)	
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	3,713,652.78				(3,713,652.78)		(3,713,652.78)	
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	510,374.34				(510,374.34)		(510,374.34)	
Board	7100	1,206,327.89				(1,206,327.89)		(1,206,327.89)	
General Administration	7200	824,107.81				(824,107.81)		(824,107.81)	
School Administration	7300	20,557,082.60				(20,557,082.60)		(20,557,082.60)	
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7400	6,533,000.01			1,834,674.89	(4,698,325.12)		(4,698,325.12)	
Fiscal Services	7500	2,025,295.95				(2,025,295.95)		(2,025,295.95)	
Food Services	7600	10,400,814.45	3,372,217.57	8,313,050.51		1,284,453.63		1,284,453.63	
Central Services	7700	3,830,627.67				(3,830,627.67)		(3,830,627.67)	
Student Transportation Services	7800	13,651,225.16	432,306.31			(13,218,918.85)		(13,218,918.85)	
Operation of Plant	7900	18,988,792.89				(18,988,792.89)		(18,988,792.89)	
Maintenance of Plant	8100	6,895,859.81				(6,895,859.81)		(6,895,859.81)	
Administrative Technology Services	8200	2,968,234.49				(2,968,234.49)		(2,968,234.49)	
Community Services	9100	2,188,750.57				(2,188,750.57)		(2,188,750.57)	
Interest on Long-Term Debt	9200	634,491.85			367,047.94	(267,443.91)		(267,443.91)	
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense		7,482,087.24				(7,482,087.24)		(7,482,087.24)	
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>		305,668,856.16	6,044,379.94	8,313,050.51	2,201,722.83	(289,109,702.88)		(289,109,702.88)	
<i>Business-type Activities:</i>									
Self-Insurance Consortium							0.00	0.00	
Daycare Operations							0.00	0.00	
Other Business-Type Activity							0.00	0.00	
<b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
<b>Total Primary Government</b>		305,668,856.16	6,044,379.94	8,313,050.51	2,201,722.83	(289,109,702.88)	0.00	(289,109,702.88)	
<i>Component Units:</i>									
Major Component Unit Name		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				0.00
Major Component Unit Name		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				0.00
Total Nonmajor Component Units		<b>9,883,551.00</b>	502,275.00	743,296.00	635,172.00				(8,002,808.00)
<b>Total Component Units</b>		9,883,551.00	502,275.00	743,296.00	635,172.00				(8,002,808.00)

**General Revenues:**

*Taxes:*

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes  
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service  
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects  
Local Sales Taxes  
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs  
Investment Earnings  
Miscellaneous  
Special Items  
Extraordinary Items  
Transfers  
**Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers**  
**Change in Net Position**  
Net Position, July 1, 2017  
Adjustments to Net Position  
Net Position, June 30, 2018

86,293,708.72		86,293,708.72	0.00
0.00		0.00	0.00
25,411,096.14		25,411,096.14	0.00
0.00		0.00	0.00
170,074,271.75		170,074,271.75	7,760,480.00
968,371.81		968,371.81	175.00
3,638,210.13		3,638,210.13	<b>123,825.00</b>
0.00		0.00	0.00
0.00		0.00	0.00
0.00		0.00	0.00
286,385,658.55	0.00	286,385,658.55	<b>7,884,480.00</b>
(2,724,044.33)	0.00	(2,724,044.33)	<b>(118,328.00)</b>
93,164,300.60		93,164,300.60	<b>872,215.00</b>
(14,732,668.00)		(14,732,668.00)	0.00
75,707,588.27	0.00	75,707,588.27	<b>753,887.00</b>

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	General 100	Food Services 410	Other Federal Programs 420	Miscellaneous Special Revenue 490	SBE/COBI Bonds 210
<b>ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	57,243,858.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	<b>24,810.91</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	1,017,390.14	0.00	651,967.01	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	<b>797,595.43</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	547,207.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	85,916.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>59,716,778.29</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>651,967.01</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		<b>59,716,778.29</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>651,967.01</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	3,620,195.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	899,275.92	0.00	34,260.95	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	144.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	617,263.28	0.00	0.00
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	5,145.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenue	2410	0.00	0.00	442.78	0.00	0.00
Unavailable Revenue	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>4,524,760.40</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>651,967.01</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>						
<i>Nonspendable:</i>						
Inventory	2711	85,916.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</b>	<b>2710</b>	<b>85,916.14</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<i>Restricted for:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	<b>8,724,059.96</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2726	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	<b>0.00</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for Food Service	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Restricted Fund Balances</b>	<b>2720</b>	<b>8,724,059.96</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<i>Committed to:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Committed Fund Balances</b>	<b>2730</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<i>Assigned to:</i>						
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Assigned for Non-State Categorical-Project Carryover, Encum</b>	<b>2749</b>	<b>24,181,698.57</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Assigned for School/Dept, Retirement, Self Insurance, FTE</b>	<b>2749</b>	<b>7,574,832.71</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Total Assigned Fund Balances</b>	<b>2740</b>	<b>31,756,531.28</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</b>	<b>2750</b>	<b>14,625,510.51</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>2700</b>	<b>55,192,017.89</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>		<b>59,716,778.29</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>651,967.01</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	Special Act Bonds 220	Sections 1011.14 & 1011.15, F.S., Loans 230	Motor Vehicle Revenue Bonds 240	District Bonds 250	Other Debt Service 290
<b>ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenue	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unavailable Revenue	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>						
<i>Nonspendable:</i>						
Inventory	2711	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</i>	2710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Restricted for:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2726	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for Food Service	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Restricted Fund Balances</i>	2720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Committed to:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Committed Fund Balances</i>	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Assigned to:</i>						
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Assigned for Non-State Categorical-Project Carryover, Encum</b>	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Assigned for School/Dept, Retirement, Self Insurance, FTE</b>	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Assigned Fund Balances</i>	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</i>	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	2700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145



DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	ARRA Economic Stimulus Debt Service 299	Capital Outlay Bond Issues (COBI) 310	Special Act Bonds 320	Sections 1011.14 & 1011.15, F.S., Loans 330	Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) 340
<b>ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenue	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unavailable Revenue	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>						
<i>Nonspendable:</i>						
Inventory	2711	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</i>	2710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Restricted for:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2726	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for Food Service	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Restricted Fund Balances</i>	2720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Committed to:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Committed Fund Balances</i>	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Assigned to:</i>						
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Assigned for Non-State Categorical-Project Carryover, Encum</b>	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Assigned for School/Dept, Retirement, Self Insurance, FTE</b>	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Assigned Fund Balances</i>	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</i>	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	2700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	District Bonds 350	Capital Outlay and Debt Service 360	Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund 370	Voted Capital Improvement Fund 380	Other Capital Projects 390
<b>ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	8,362,333.59	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	3,806.92	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	8,366,140.51	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	8,366,140.51	0.00	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	78,424.25	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	0.00	302,489.48	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	37,150.26	0.00	0.00
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenue	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unavailable Revenue	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	418,063.99	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>						
<i>Nonspendable:</i>						
Inventory	2711	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</b>	2710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Restricted for:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2726	0.00	0.00	7,948,076.52	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for Food Service	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Restricted Fund Balances</b>	2720	0.00	0.00	7,948,076.52	0.00	0.00
<i>Committed to:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Committed Fund Balances</b>	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Assigned to:</i>						
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Assigned for Non-State Categorical-Project Carryover, Encum</b>	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Assigned for School/Dept, Retirement, Self Insurance, FTE</b>	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assigned Fund Balances</b>	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</b>	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	2700	0.00	0.00	7,948,076.52	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	8,366,140.51	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**BALANCE SHEET**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	ARRA Economic Stimulus Capital Projects 399	Permanent Fund 000	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	6,567,881.97	72,174,073.73
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	18,046.39	18,046.39
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	649.06	25,459.97
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	441,476.00	2,114,640.07
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	797,595.43
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	547,207.50
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	347,728.65	433,644.79
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	7,375,782.07	76,110,667.88
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	7,375,782.07	76,110,667.88
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>					
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,620,195.37
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	374,617.88	1,386,579.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	144.06
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	12,111.71	629,374.99
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	0.00	155,180.59	462,815.12
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	1,967.34	39,117.60
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenue	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	442.78
Unavailable Revenue	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	544,877.52	6,139,668.92
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>					
<i>Nonspendable:</i>					
Inventory	2711	0.00	0.00	347,728.65	433,644.79
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</b>	2710	0.00	0.00	347,728.65	433,644.79
<i>Restricted for:</i>					
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,724,059.96
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00	0.00	69,504.80	69,504.80
Capital Projects	2726	0.00	0.00	1,654,773.72	9,602,850.24
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for Food Service	2729	0.00	0.00	4,758,897.38	4,758,897.38
<b>Total Restricted Fund Balances</b>	2720	0.00	0.00	6,483,175.90	23,155,312.38
<i>Committed to:</i>					
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Committed Fund Balances</b>	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Assigned to:</i>					
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Assigned for Non-State Categorical-Project Carryover, Encum</b>	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,181,698.57
<b>Assigned for School/Dept, Retirement, Self Insurance, FTE</b>	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,574,832.71
<b>Total Assigned Fund Balances</b>	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00	31,756,531.28
<b>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</b>	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,625,510.51
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	2700	0.00	0.00	6,830,904.55	69,970,998.96
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	7,375,782.07	76,110,667.88

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET  
TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

<b>Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds</b>	\$	69,970,998.96
---	----	---------------

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.		179,726,400.86
--	--	----------------

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds.		(229,716,577.55)
--	--	------------------

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and other post employment benefits are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.

Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions	\$ 66,843,239.00		
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions	(10,749,121.00)		
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Other Postemployment B	<u>(367,352.00)</u>		<u>55,726,766.00</u>

<b>Total Net Position - Governmental Activities</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>75,707,588.27</u></b>
---	-----------	-----------------------------

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN**  
**FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	General 100	Food Services 410	Other Federal Programs 420	Miscellaneous Special Revenue 490
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	4,277,404.94	0.00	1,745,838.37	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	783,334.47	0.00	14,154,136.38	0.00
State Sources	3300	149,129,854.88	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	86,293,708.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		6,334,615.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	92,628,324.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		246,818,918.92	0.00	15,899,974.75	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	170,087,717.54	0.00	10,841,803.36	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	8,393,526.28	0.00	574,502.10	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	1,587,208.90	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	2,663,148.13	0.00	1,848,334.19	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	2,491,986.05	0.00	1,082,891.32	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	493,187.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	1,140,596.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	301,073.95	0.00	506,867.21	0.00
School Administration	7300	19,695,424.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	448,502.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	1,940,981.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	80,231.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	3,379,816.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	12,997,253.39	0.00	36,967.26	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	18,704,241.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	6,604,872.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	2,870,339.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	1,320,872.57	0.00	827,564.28	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	33,393.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	669,223.63	0.00	181,045.03	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		255,903,600.09	0.00	15,899,974.75	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		(9,084,681.17)	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	664,170.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	11,136,679.45	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	(253,772.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		11,547,077.45	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		2,462,396.28	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	52,729,621.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	55,192,017.89	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN**  
**FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	SBE/COBI Bonds 210	Special Act Bonds 220	Sections 1011.14 & 1011.15, F.S., Loans 230	Motor Vehicle Revenue Bonds 240
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN**  
**FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	District Bonds 250	Other Debt Service 290	ARRA Economic Stimulus Debt Service 299	Capital Outlay Bond Issues (COBI) 310
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
 ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN**  
**FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	Special Act Bonds 320	Sections 1011.14 & 1011.15, F.S., Loans 330	Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) 340	District Bonds 350
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145



**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN**  
**FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	Capital Outlay and Debt Service 360	Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund 370	Voted Capital Improvement Fund 380	Other Capital Projects 390
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	25,411,096.14	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	136,095.93	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	25,547,192.07	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	25,547,192.07	0.00	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	4,141,906.36	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	555,599.01	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	936,380.03	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	5,633,885.40	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	19,913,306.67	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	(18,330,275.00)	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	(18,330,275.00)	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	1,583,031.67	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	6,365,044.85	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	7,948,076.52	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN**  
**FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	ARRA Economic Stimulus Capital Projects 399	Permanent Funds 000	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	6,024,743.31
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	8,208,967.51	23,146,438.36
State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	2,288,008.54	151,417,863.42
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	86,293,708.72
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,411,096.14
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	3,372,217.57	3,372,217.57
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	0.00	72,377.69	6,543,089.53
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	3,444,595.26	121,620,111.96
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	13,943,071.31	302,209,157.05
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	180,929,520.90
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,968,028.38
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,587,208.90
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,511,482.32
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,574,877.37
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	493,187.72
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,140,596.85
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	807,941.16
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,695,424.75
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	1,672,078.05	6,262,487.17
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,940,981.56
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	10,211,553.01	10,291,784.87
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,379,816.20
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,034,220.65
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,704,241.94
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,604,872.99
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,870,339.17
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,148,436.85
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	7,213,000.00	7,213,000.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	582,115.04	582,115.04
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	15,717.59	15,717.59
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	89,364.53	678,357.39
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	98,455.07	1,885,103.76
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	19,882,283.29	297,319,743.53
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	(5,939,211.98)	4,889,413.52
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	83,000.00	747,170.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	(661,659.22)	(661,659.22)
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	7,706,656.20	18,843,335.65
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	(259,288.65)	(18,843,335.65)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	6,868,708.33	85,510.78
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	929,496.35	4,974,924.30
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	0.00	5,901,408.20	64,996,074.66
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	0.00	6,830,904.55	69,970,998.96

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE  
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

<b>Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,974,924.30</b>
---	-----------	---------------------

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures; however, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as a depreciation expense. This is the amount of depreciation expense in excess of capital outlays in the current period.		(5,781,715.05)
---	--	----------------

The net effect of miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., donations and disposals) is to decrease capital assets.		(11,515.22)
--	--	-------------

Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure or other financing use in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		7,838,000.00
---	--	--------------

In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the fiscal year, while in governmental funds, expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for compensated absences. This is the net amount of compensation absences used in excess of the amount earned in the current fiscal year.		3,113.64
--	--	----------

Governmental funds report District other post employment benefits (OPEB) contributions as expenditures. However, in the state of activites, the costs of OPEB benefits earned net of employee contributions, as determined through an actuarial valuatoion, is reported as an OPEB expense.		(79,309.00)
---	--	-------------

Governmental funds report District pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.		(9,317,543.00)
--	--	----------------

In the statement of activities, claims expenses include additional amounts for increases in long-term insurance claims liabilities. However, claims expenditures in the governmental funds are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amount paid). This is the net amount by which the estimated insurance claims liability increased during the current fiscal year.		(350,000.00)
--	--	--------------

<b>Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities</b>		<b>(2,724,044.33)</b>
--	--	-----------------------

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

This page left blank intentionally

		Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds									Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
	Account Number	Self-Insurance Consortium 911	Self-Insurance Consortium 912	Self-Insurance Consortium 913	Self-Insurance Consortium 914	ARRA Consortium 915	Other 921	Other 922	Other Enterprise Funds	Totals	
<b>ASSETS</b>											
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Section 1011.13, F.S., Loan Proceeds	1420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Insurance Costs	1430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Asset	1410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Asset	1415	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Capital Assets:</b>											
Land	1310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Land Improvements - Nondepreciable	1315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction in Progress	1360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1329	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	1330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1339	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1349	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Motor Vehicles	1350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1359	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Under Capital Leases	1370	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1379	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Computer Software	1382	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Amortization	1389	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Assets		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>											
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	1920	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	1940	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES</b>											
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Unpaid Claims - Self-Insurance Program	2271	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Claims Adjustment	2272	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities</b>											
Portion Due Within One Year:											
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due Within One Year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Portion Due After One Year:											
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due in More Than One Year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>											
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deficit Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	2620	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	2640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NET POSITION</b>											
Net Investment in Capital Assets	2770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unrestricted	2790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds									Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
		Self-Insurance Consortium 911	Self-Insurance Consortium 912	Self-Insurance Consortium 913	Self-Insurance Consortium 914	ARRA Consortium 915	Other 921	Other 922	Other Enterprise Funds	Totals	
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>											
Charges for Services	3481	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Sales	3482	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium Revenue	3484	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Operating Revenues	3489	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>											
Salaries	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchased Services	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Energy Services	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Materials and Supplies	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay	600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>											
Investment Income	3430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Disposition of Assets	3780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss on Disposition of Assets	810	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>											
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>											
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Change In Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position, July 1, 2017	2880	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Net Position	2896	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position, June 30, 2018	2780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds									Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
	Self-Insurance Consortium 911	Self-Insurance Consortium 912	Self-Insurance Consortium 913	Self-Insurance Consortium 914	ARRA Consortium 915	Other 921	Other 922	Other Enterprise Funds	Totals	
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>										
Receipts from customers and users	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Receipts from interfund services provided	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to suppliers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to employees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments for interfund services used	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other receipts (payments)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by operating activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>										
Subsidies from operating grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers from other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers to other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>										
Proceeds from capital debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital contributions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from disposition of capital assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal paid on capital debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest paid on capital debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>										
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest and dividends received	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchase of investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by investing activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash and cash equivalents - July 1, 2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash and cash equivalents - June 30, 2018	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:</b>										
Operating income (loss)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:</i>										
Depreciation/Amortization expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Commodities used from USDA program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Change in assets and liabilities:</i>										
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in due from insurer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in deposits receivable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in due from other agencies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in inventory	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in pension	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in salaries and benefits payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in payroll tax liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in cash overdraft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in judgments payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in sales tax payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in accrued interest payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in deposits payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in due to other agencies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in pension	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in other postemployment benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in estimated unpaid claims - Self-Insurance Prog.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in estimated liability for claims adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total adjustments</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by operating activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:</b>										
Borrowing under capital lease	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contributions of capital assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchase of equipment on account	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital asset trade-ins	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Increase/(Decrease) in the fair value of investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Commodities received through USDA program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**  
**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**  
**June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Total Investment Trust Funds 84X	Total Private-Purpose Trust Funds 85X	Total Pension Trust Funds 87X	Total Agency Funds 89X
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,162,108.09
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	590,712.09
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	348,276.40
Pension Contributions Receivable	1132			0.00	
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150				0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	5,101,096.58
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Pension	1940			0.00	
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	319,321.14
Internal Accounts Payable	2290	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,613,555.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	168,220.44
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	5,101,096.58
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Pension	2640			0.00	
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>NET POSITION</b>					
Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Held in Trust for Other Purposes	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>Total Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**  
**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Total Investment Trust Funds 84X	Total Private-Purpose Trust Funds 85X	Total Pension Trust Funds 87X
<b>ADDITIONS</b>				
<i>Contributions:</i>				
Employer		0.00	0.00	0.00
Plan Members		0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Investment Income:</i>				
Interest on Investments	3431	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	3433	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Investment Income		0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Investment Expense		0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Investment Income		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Additions</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>				
Salaries	100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	200	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchased Services	300	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	700	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunds of Contributions		0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Expenses		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deductions</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Change In Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position Held In Trust, July 1, 2017	2885	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Net Position	2896	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Other Purposes, June 30, 2018	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145



DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
MAJOR AND NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS  
June 30, 2018

Updated 3/01/2019

	Account Number	Major Component Unit Name	Major Component Unit Name	Total Nonmajor Component Units	Total Component Units
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	1,267,168.00	1,267,168.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	45,124.00	45,124.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	35,687.00	35,687.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	17,145.00	17,145.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	45,500.00	45,500.00
Internal Balances		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Section 1011.13, F.S. Loan Proceeds	1420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	81,951.00	81,951.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Insurance Costs	1430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Asset	1410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Asset	1415	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Assets:</i>					
Land	1310	0.00	0.00	7,126.00	7,126.00
Land Improvements - Nondepreciable	1315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction in Progress	1360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		0.00	0.00	7,126.00	7,126.00
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1320	0.00	0.00	586,153.00	586,153.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1329	0.00	0.00	(403,176.00)	(403,176.00)
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	1330	0.00	0.00	2,349,604.00	2,349,604.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1339	0.00	0.00	(847,400.00)	(847,400.00)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1340	0.00	0.00	525,060.00	525,060.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1349	0.00	0.00	(487,658.00)	(487,658.00)
Motor Vehicles	1350	0.00	0.00	111,418.00	111,418.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1359	0.00	0.00	(95,372.00)	(95,372.00)
Property Under Capital Leases	1370	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1379	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Audiovisual Materials	1381	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1388	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Computer Software	1382	0.00	0.00	74,844.00	74,844.00
Less Accumulated Amortization	1389	0.00	0.00	(74,844.00)	(74,844.00)
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		0.00	0.00	1,738,629.00	1,738,629.00
Total Capital Assets		0.00	0.00	1,745,755.00	1,745,755.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	3,238,330.00	3,238,330.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	1920	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	1940	0.00	0.00	1,454,052.00	1,454,052.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	1,454,052.00	1,454,052.00
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	17,134.00	17,134.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	96,547.00	96,547.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	29,491.00	29,491.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Unpaid Claims - Self-Insurance Program	2271	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Claims Adjustment	2272	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate	2280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	10,500.00	10,500.00
<i>Noncurrent Liabilities</i>					
<i>Portion Due Within One Year:</i>					
Notes Payable	2310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bonds Payable	2320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	2340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	0.00	0.00	3,326,048.00	3,326,048.00
Estimated PECO Advance Payable	2370	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00	0.00	166,197.00	166,197.00
Derivative Instrument	2390	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate	2280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due Within One Year		0.00	0.00	3,492,245.00	3,492,245.00
<i>Portion Due After One Year:</i>					
Notes Payable	2310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bonds Payable	2320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	2340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated PECO Advance Payable	2370	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Derivative Instrument	2390	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate	2280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due in More than One Year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00	0.00	3,492,245.00	3,492,245.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	3,645,917.00	3,645,917.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deficit Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	2620	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	2640	0.00	0.00	292,578.00	292,578.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	292,578.00	292,578.00
<b>NET POSITION</b>					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	2770	0.00	0.00	1,745,755.00	1,745,755.00
<i>Restricted For:</i>					
Categorical Carryover Programs	2780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Service	2780	0.00	0.00	5,252.00	5,252.00
Debt Service	2780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2780	0.00	0.00	118,300.00	118,300.00
Other Purposes	2780	0.00	0.00	119,741.00	119,741.00
Unrestricted	2790	0.00	0.00	(1,235,161.00)	(1,235,161.00)
<b>Total Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	753,887.00	753,887.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

FUNCTIONS	Account Number	Expenses	Program Revenues			Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities
			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
<i>Component Unit Activities:</i>						
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Long-Term Debt	9200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense		0.00				0.00
<b>Total Component Unit Activities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

- Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes
- Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service
- Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects
- Local Sales Taxes
- Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs
- Investment Earnings
- Miscellaneous
- Special Items
- Extraordinary Items
- Transfers

Net Position, July 1, 2017  
Adjustments to Net Position  
Net Position, June 30, 2018

[illegible]

ESE 145

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

FUNCTIONS	Account Number	Expenses	Program Revenues			Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities
			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
<i>Component Unit Activities:</i>						
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Long-Term Debt	9200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense		0.00				0.00
<b>Total Component Unit Activities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

- Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes
- Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service
- Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects
- Local Sales Taxes
- Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs
- Investment Earnings
- Miscellaneous
- Special Items
- Extraordinary Items
- Transfers

Net Position, July 1, 2017  
Adjustments to Net Position  
Net Position, June 30, 2018

[illegible]

ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)  
MAJOR AND NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS  
TOTAL NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

FUNCTIONS	Account Number	Expenses	Program Revenues			Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities
			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
<i>Component Unit Activities:</i>						
Instruction	5000	4,715,078.00	0.00	125,608.00	0.00	(4,589,470.00)
Student Support Services	6100	64,185.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(64,185.00)
Instructional Media Services	6200	66,088.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(66,088.00)
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	174,461.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(174,461.00)
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	19,016.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(19,016.00)
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	83,805.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(83,805.00)
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	781,569.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(781,569.00)
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7400	1,350,216.00	0.00	0.00	635,172.00	(715,044.00)
Fiscal Services	7500	412,458.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(412,458.00)
Food Services	7600	440,546.00	213,300.00	218,597.00	0.00	(8,649.00)
Central Services	7700	221,459.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(221,459.00)
Student Transportation Services	7800	380,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(380,100.00)
Operation of Plant	7900	586,549.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(586,549.00)
Maintenance of Plant	8100	24,090.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(24,090.00)
Administrative Technology Services	8200	48,413.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(48,413.00)
Community Services	9100	137,113.00	288,975.00	0.00	0.00	151,862.00
Interest on Long-Term Debt	9200	378,405.00	0.00	399,091.00	0.00	20,686.00
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense		0.00				0.00
<b>Total Component Unit Activities</b>		<b>9,883,551.00</b>	502,275.00	743,296.00	635,172.00	(8,002,808.00)

**General Revenues:**

*Taxes:*

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes  
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service  
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects  
Local Sales Taxes  
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs  
Investment Earnings  
Miscellaneous  
Special Items  
Extraordinary Items  
Transfers

**Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers**

**Change in Net Position**

Net Position, July 1, 2017  
Adjustments to Net Position  
Net Position, June 30, 2018

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
7,760,480.00
175.00
123,825.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
7,884,480.00
(118,328.00)
872,215.00
0.00
753,887.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**MAJOR AND NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS**  
**TOTAL COMPONENT UNITS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Updated 3/01/2019

FUNCTIONS	Account Number	Expenses	Program Revenues			Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities
			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
<i>Component Unit Activities:</i>						
Instruction	5000	4,715,078.00	0.00	125,608.00	0.00	(4,589,470.00)
Student Support Services	6100	64,185.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(64,185.00)
Instructional Media Services	6200	66,088.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(66,088.00)
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	174,461.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(174,461.00)
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	19,016.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(19,016.00)
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	83,805.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(83,805.00)
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	781,569.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(781,569.00)
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7400	1,350,216.00	0.00	0.00	635,172.00	(715,044.00)
Fiscal Services	7500	412,458.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(412,458.00)
Food Services	7600	440,546.00	213,300.00	218,597.00	0.00	(8,649.00)
Central Services	7700	221,459.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(221,459.00)
Student Transportation Services	7800	380,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(380,100.00)
Operation of Plant	7900	586,549.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(586,549.00)
Maintenance of Plant	8100	24,090.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(24,090.00)
Administrative Technology Services	8200	48,413.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(48,413.00)
Community Services	9100	137,113.00	288,975.00	0.00	0.00	151,862.00
Interest on Long-Term Debt	9200	378,405.00	0.00	399,091.00	0.00	20,686.00
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense		0.00				0.00
<b>Total Component Unit Activities</b>		<b>9,883,551.00</b>	502,275.00	743,296.00	635,172.00	(8,002,808.00)

**General Revenues:**

*Taxes:*

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes  
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service  
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects  
Local Sales Taxes  
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs  
Investment Earnings  
Miscellaneous  
Special Items  
Extraordinary Items  
Transfers

**Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers**

**Change in Net Position**

Net Position, July 1, 2017  
Adjustments to Net Position  
Net Position, June 30, 2018

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
7,760,480.00
175.00
123,825.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
7,884,480.00
(118,328.00)
872,215.00
0.00
753,887.00

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

**I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**A. Description of Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the Okaloosa County School District's ("District") governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are thereby clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expense that is clearly identifiable to a function is allocated to the function, and the remaining depreciation expense is reported as unallocated.

**B. Reporting Entity**

The Okaloosa County District School Board (Board) has direct responsibility for operation, control, and supervision of District schools and is considered a primary government for financial reporting. The District is considered part of the Florida system of public education, operates under the general direction of the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), and is governed by State law and State Board of Education (SBE) rules. The governing body of the District is the Board, which is composed of five elected members. The elected Superintendent of Schools is the executive officer of the Board. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Okaloosa County.

Criteria for determining if other entities are potential component units that should be reported within the District's basic financial statements are identified and described in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, Sections 2100 and 2600. The application of these criteria provides for identification of any legally separate entities for which the Board is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Board are such that exclusion would cause the District's basic financial statements to be misleading. Based on the application of these criteria, the following component units are included within the District's reporting entity:

**Blended Component Unit.** A blended component unit, is in substance, part of the District's operations, even though it is a legally separate entity. Thus, a blended component unit is appropriately presented as funds of the District. The Okaloosa County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment as further discussed in Note III.I.1. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Leasing Corporation, the financial activities of the Leasing Corporation are included in

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

the accompanying basic financial statements. Separate financial statements for the Leasing Corporation are not published.

**Discretely Presented Component Units.** The component units' columns in the government-wide financial statements include the financial data of the District's other component units. Separate columns are used to emphasize that they are legally separate from the District.

The Okaloosa Public Schools Foundation, Inc. (Foundation), is a separate not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization to receive, hold, invest, and administer property and to make expenditures to and for the benefit of the District. Because of the nature and significance of its relationship with the District, the Foundation is considered a component unit.

Charter schools are separate not-for-profit corporations organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, the Florida Not For Profit Corporation Act, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. The District is the sponsor for each of the following charter schools and is responsible for monitoring and reviewing their progress toward meeting the goals established in the charters. The charter schools are considered to be component units of the District because the District is financially accountable for the charter schools as the District established the charter schools by approval of the charter, which is tantamount to the initial appointment of the charter schools, and there is the potential for the charter schools to impose specific financial burdens on the District. In addition, pursuant to the Florida Constitution, the charter schools are public schools, and the District is responsible for the operation, control, and supervision of public schools within the District. The District entered into a charter with the following schools pursuant to Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes:

- The Okaloosa Academy, Inc., (Academy) was established to provide an alternative educational system for "at risk" students. The Academy is a separate not-for-profit entity with a separate board of directors.
- The Liza Jackson Preparatory School, Inc., (School) was established to provide a preparatory program of education for students. The School is a separate not-for-profit entity with a separate board of directors.

The financial data reported on the accompanying statements was derived from the Foundation's and charter schools' audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The audit reports are filed in the District's administrative offices at 120 Lowery Place S.E., Fort Walton Beach, Florida, 32548.

**C. Basis of Presentation: Government-Wide Financial Statements**

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

The effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

**D. Basis of Presentation: Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including the fiduciary funds and blended component unit. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- General Fund – to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund, and for certain revenues from the State that are legally restricted to be expended for specific current operating purposes.
- Special Revenue – Other Federal Programs Fund – to account for certain Federal grant programs.
- Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund – to account for the financial resources generated by the local capital improvement tax levy to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation and remodeling projects, new and replacement equipment, motor vehicle purchases, and debt service payments.

Additionally, the District reports the following fiduciary fund type:

- Agency Funds – to account for resources of the District's pre-tax flexible benefits plan and the school internal funds, which are used to administer moneys collected at several schools in connection with several school, student athletic, class, and club activities.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at fiscal year-end are reported as due from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, these balances are eliminated in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Further, certain activity occurs during the fiscal year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in and out. While reported in fund financial statements, transfers between the funds are eliminated in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements.

**E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.



OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized in the year for which they are levied. Revenues from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, except for certain grant revenues, are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current fiscal year or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 30 days of the end of the current fiscal year. When grant terms provide that the expenditure of resources is the prime factor for determining eligibility for Federal, State, and other grant resources, revenue is recognized at the time the expenditure is made. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the fiscal year or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 30 days of fiscal year-end). Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, claims and judgments, pension benefits, other postemployment benefits, and compensated absences are only recorded when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt are reported as other financing sources. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.

The agency funds have no measurement focus but utilize the accrual basis of accounting for reporting assets and liabilities.

The Okaloosa Public Schools Foundation, Inc., is accounted for under the not-for-profit basis of accounting and uses the accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. The charter schools are accounted for as governmental organizations and follow the same accounting model as the District's governmental activities.

**F. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance**

**1. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of 3 months or less. Investments classified as cash equivalents include amounts placed with the State Board of Administration (SBA) in Florida PRIME, formerly known as the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund Investment Pool, and amounts in the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund (FEITF).

Cash deposits are held by banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law or through the Federally Insured Cash Account program which complies with the

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

provisions of Section 218.415(23), Florida Statutes, and is therefore exempt from Florida's public deposits program pursuant to Section 280.03(3)(f), Florida Statutes. All deposits are insured by Federal depository insurance, up to specified limits, or collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool as required by Chapter 280 Florida Statutes.

## **2. Investments**

Investments consist of amounts placed in the SBA debt service accounts for investment of debt service moneys, amounts placed with the SBA for participation in the Florida PRIME investment pool created by Section 218.405, Florida Statutes, amounts placed in the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund (FEITF), and those made locally. The investment pool operates under investment guidelines established by Section 215.47, Florida Statutes.

The District's investments in Florida PRIME are similar to money market funds in which shares are owned in the fund rather than the underlying investments. These investments are reported at fair value, which is amortized cost, and meet the requirements of GASB Statement No. 31, as amended by GASB Statement No. 79, which establishes criteria for an external investment pool to qualify for making the election to measure all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. There are no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals from Florida PRIME, although, on the occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust fund, the fund's executive director may limit contributions to or withdrawals from the trust fund for a period of 48 hours.

The District's investments in the FEITF are similar to money market funds in which shares are owned in the fund rather than the underlying investments. These investments are reported at amortized cost and also meet the requirements of GASB Statement No. 31, as amended by GASB Statement No. 79, which establishes criteria for an external investment pool to qualify for making the election to measure all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. There are no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals from FEITF.

Investments made locally consist of certificates of deposit.

Types and amounts of investments held at fiscal year-end are described in a subsequent note.

## **3. Inventories**

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption in the course of District operations. Inventories are stated at cost on the first-in, first-out basis, except that United States Department of Agriculture donated foods are stated at their fair value as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service program by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Bureau of Food Distribution. Although the costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when used rather than purchased, a nonspendable fund balance is established at fiscal year-end to indicate that inventories do not constitute available expendable resources even though inventories are a component of current assets.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

#### 4. Capital Assets

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental fund that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets so acquired are reported at cost in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as those costing more than \$1,000. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Interest costs incurred during the construction of capital assets are not considered material and are not capitalized as part of the costs of construction.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Estimated Useful Life
Improvements Other Than Buildings	8 - 40 years
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	10 - 50 years
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	3 - 15 years
Motor Vehicles	5 - 10 years
Computer Software and Audio-Visual Materials	3 - 5 years

Current fiscal year information relative to changes in capital assets is described in a subsequent note.

#### 5. Pensions

In the government-wide statement of net position, liabilities are recognized for the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's net pension liability. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit plan and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) defined benefit plan and additions to/deductions from the FRS and the HIS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the FRS and the HIS plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The District's retirement plans and related amounts are described in a subsequent note.

#### 6. Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term obligations that will be financed from resources to be received in the future by governmental funds are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. In the governmental fund financial statements, long-term obligations are not recognized as liabilities until due.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

Changes in long-term liabilities for the current fiscal year are reported in a subsequent note.

**7. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. The District only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. The item, deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the statement of net position and discussed in a subsequent note.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two type of items that qualify for reporting in this category. These items, the deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits, are reported in the statement of net position and discussed in subsequent notes.

**8. Net Position Flow Assumption**

The District occasionally funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. To calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. Consequently, it is the District's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

**9. Fund Balance Flow Assumptions**

The District may fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). To calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

**10. Fund Balance Policies**

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

District itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the District's highest level of decision making authority. The Board is the highest level of decision-making authority for the District that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. The District reported no committed fund balances at June 30, 2018.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has, by vote, authorized the Chief Financial Officer to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

**G. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses**

**1. Program Revenues**

Amounts reported as program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

**2. State Revenue Sources**

Significant revenues from State sources for current operations include the Florida Education Finance Program administered by the FDOE under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the District determines and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and related data to the FDOE. The FDOE performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTE and related data and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting during specified time periods following the date of the original reporting. Such amendments may impact funding allocations for subsequent fiscal years. The FDOE may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

compliance in determining and reporting FTE and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions or additions of revenue in the fiscal year when the adjustments are made.

The State provides financial assistance to administer certain educational programs. SBE rules require that revenue earmarked for certain programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided, and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following fiscal year to be expended for the same educational programs. The FDOE generally requires that these educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted in the governmental fund financial statements for the balance of categorical and earmarked educational program resources.

The State allocates gross receipts taxes, generally known as Public Education Capital Outlay money, to the District on an annual basis. The District is authorized to expend these funds only upon applying for and receiving an encumbrance authorization from the FDOE.

A schedule of revenue from State sources for the current fiscal year is presented in a subsequent note.

### **3. District Property Taxes**

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for district school operations, capital improvements, and debt service.

Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. Property values are determined by the Okaloosa County Property Appraiser, and property taxes are collected by the Okaloosa County Tax Collector.

The Board adopted the 2017 tax levy on September 11, 2017. Tax bills are mailed in October and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year at discounts of up to 4 percent for early payment.

Taxes become a lien on the property on January 1, and are delinquent on April 1, of the year following the year of assessment. State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes, and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes by the sale of interest-bearing tax certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes. The procedures result in the collection of essentially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the year of assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements when the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when taxes are received by the District, except that revenue is accrued for taxes collected by the Okaloosa County Tax Collector at fiscal year-end but not yet remitted to the District.

Millages and taxes levied for the current year are presented in a subsequent note.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

**4. Federal Revenue Sources**

The District receives Federal awards for the enhancement of various educational programs. Federal awards are generally received based on applications submitted to, and approved by, various granting agencies. For Federal awards in which a claim to these grant proceeds is based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

**5. Compensated Absences**

In the government-wide financial statements, compensated absences (i.e., paid absences for employee vacation leave and sick leave) are accrued as liabilities to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will result in termination payments. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only if it has matured, such as for occurrences of employee resignations and retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable.

**H. Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the fiscal year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**II. ACCOUNTING CHANGES**

**A. Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75.**

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*, which replaces GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, as amended. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) provided to employees of state and requires employers of single-employer defined benefit plans to report the employers' OPEB Plan liabilities. The requirements of this Statement are being applied retroactively by restating the actuarially determined liabilities of \$15,614,667, at July 1, 2017, date of transition.

**B. Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 85.**

The GASB issued Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*, in March, 2017 which was effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. This Statement addresses a variety of topics, including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

Implementation of this Standard by the District had no significant effect on its financial statements.

**C. Adjustment to Beginning Net Position**

The beginning net position of the District was increased by \$14,732,668 due to the adoption of GASB Statement No. 75. As a result of this change, beginning net position has been restated as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Beginning Net Position Prior to Restatement	\$ 93,164,300
OPEB Plan Liability - June 30, 2017	\$ 882,000
OPEB Plan Liability- July 1, 2017	<u>(15,614,667)</u>
Net Adjustment to Beginning Net Position	<u>(14,732,667)</u>
Beginning Net Position as Restated	<u><u>\$ 78,431,633.00</u></u>

**III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS**

**A. Cash Deposits with Financial Institutions**

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District’s deposits may not be returned to the District. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. All bank balances of the District are fully insured or collateralized as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.

Cash balances from all funds are combined and invested to the extent available. Earnings are allocated monthly to each fund balance based on average daily balances.

**B. Investments**

The District’s investments at June 30, 2018, are reported as follows:

<u>Investments</u>	<u>Maturities</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
SBA:		
Florida PRIME (1)	30 Day Average	\$ 25,823,497.14
Debt Service Accounts	6 Months	18,046.39
Florida Education Investment Trust Fund (1)	32 Day Average	503,733.69
Certificates of Deposit	Various through February 2019	796,204.00
Total Investments		<u><u>\$ 27,141,481.22</u></u>

Notes: (1) These investments reported as cash equivalents for financial statement reporting purposes.  
See Note I.F.1.

**Fair Value Measurement**

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the



OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The District's investments in SBA debt service accounts are valued using Level 1 inputs.

**Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District's investment policy states that the highest priorities shall be given to the safety and liquidity of funds. The policy limits the types of authorized investments as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Florida PRIME and the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund (FEITF) use a weighted average days to maturity (WAM). A portfolio's WAM reflects the average maturity in days based on final maturity or reset date, in the case of floating rate instruments. WAM measures the sensitivity of the portfolio to interest rate changes.

**Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, limits investments to the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (Florida PRIME), or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided in Section 163.01 Florida Statutes; Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency; interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories, as defined in Section 280.02, Florida Statutes; and direct obligations of the United States Treasury. The District's investment policy does not further limit its investment choices.

The District's investments in the SBA debt service accounts are to provide for debt service payments on bond debt issued by the SBE for the benefit of the District. The District relies on policies developed by the SBA for managing interest rate risk and credit risk for this account. Disclosures for the Debt Service Accounts are included in the notes to the financial statements of the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District's investment in Florida PRIME and the FEITF are rated AAAM by Standard & Poor's.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

**C. Changes in Capital Assets**

Changes in capital assets are presented in the following table:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
<b>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 11,761,548.92	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,761,548.92
Construction in Progress	539,650.32	-	539,650.32	-
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciate	12,301,199.24	-	539,650.32	11,761,548.92
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Improvements Other Than Buildings	16,256,307.43	509,517.43	-	16,765,824.86
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	289,507,011.84	871,462.19	-	290,378,474.03
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	24,650,731.29	982,458.38	700,017.35	24,933,172.32
Motor Vehicles	17,494,234.33	674,293.25	72,822.00	18,095,705.58
Computer Software	2,038,350.24	53,865.00	58,933.45	2,033,281.79
Audio-Visual Materials	15,035.19	-	-	15,035.19
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	349,961,670.32	3,091,596.25	831,772.80	352,221,493.77
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Improvements Other Than Buildings	13,442,168.36	370,053.54	-	13,812,221.90
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	126,161,860.87	6,108,633.71	-	132,270,494.58
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	19,925,642.20	1,268,477.00	700,017.35	20,494,101.85
Motor Vehicles	15,315,174.86	530,959.12	72,822.00	15,773,311.98
Computer Software	1,885,832.82	66,411.05	58,933.45	1,893,310.42
Audio-Visual Materials	12,559.32	641.78	-	13,201.10
Total Accumulated Depreciation	176,743,238.43	8,345,176.20	831,772.80	184,256,641.83
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	173,218,431.89	(5,253,579.95)	-	167,964,851.94
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 185,519,631.13	\$(5,253,579.95)	\$ 539,650.32	\$ 179,726,400.86

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Function	Amount
<b>GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES</b>	
Instruction	\$ 570,743.67
Student Transportation Services	193,659.69
Maintenance of Plant	98,685.60
Unallocated	7,482,087.24
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 8,345,176.20

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

**D. Retirement Plans**

**1. FRS – Defined Benefit Pension Plans**

**General Information about the FRS**

The FRS was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree HIS Program, a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any State-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Essentially all regular employees of the District are eligible to enroll as members of the State-administered FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services Web site ([www.dms.myflorida.com](http://www.dms.myflorida.com)).

The District's FRS and HIS pension expense totaled \$21,667,676 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

**FRS Pension Plan**

*Plan Description.* The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer *defined* benefit pension plan, with a DROP for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are:

- *Regular*– Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- *Elected County Officers*– Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at 6 years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at 8 years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service. All members

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service. Employees enrolled in the Plan may include up to 4 years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

The DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS participating employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

**Benefits Provided.** Benefits under the Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 5 highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 8 highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits. The following table shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

<u>Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service</u>	<u>Percent Value</u>
Regular Class members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service	1.60
Retirement up to age 63 or up to 31 years of service	1.63
Retirement up to age 64 or up to 32 years of service	1.65
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 or more years of service	1.68
Regular Class members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service	1.60
Retirement up to age 66 or up to 34 years of service	1.63
Retirement up to age 67 or up to 35 years of service	1.65
Retirement up to age 68 or up to 36 or more years of service	1.68
Elected County Officers	3.00

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member was initially enrolled in the Plan before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent per year. If the member was initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3 percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3 percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of living adjustment after retirement.

Contributions. The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2017-18 fiscal year were as follows:

<u>Class</u>	<u>Percent of Gross Salary</u>	
	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employer (1)</u>
FRS, Regular	3.00%	7.92%
FRS, Elected County Officers	3.00%	45.50%
DROP - Applicable to		
Members From All of the Above Classes	0.00%	13.26%
FRS, Reemployed Retiree	(2)	(2)

Notes:

- (1) Employer rates include 1.66 percent for the postemployment health insurance subsidy. Also, employer rates, other than for DROP participants, include 0.06 percent for administrative cost of the Investment Plan.
- (2) Contribution rates are dependent upon the retirement class in which reemployed.

The District's contributions to the Plan totaled \$9,772,172 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$105,718,251 for its proportionate share of the Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2016-17 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2016-17 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportionate share was 0.357405844 percent, which was a decrease of 0.000213226 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized the Plan pension expense of \$17,395,575. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 9,702,391	\$ 585,625
Changes in assumptions	35,528,796	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on FRS pension plan investments	-	2,619,962
Changes in proportion and differences between District FRS contributions and proportionate share of contributions	861,373	2,739,881
District FRS contributions subsequent to the measurement date	9,772,172	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 55,864,732</b>	<b>\$ 5,945,468</b>

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, totaling \$9,772,172, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Amount
2019	\$ 5,223,500
2020	14,317,929
2021	9,670,169
2022	1,488,219
2023	6,811,060
Thereafter	2,636,215
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 40,147,092</b>

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2017, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.10 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

Asset Class	Target Allocation (1)	Annual Arithmetic Return	Compound Annual (Geometric) Return	Standard Deviation
Cash	1.0%	3.0%	3.0%	1.8%
Fixed Income	18.0%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%
Global Equity	53.0%	7.8%	6.6%	17.0%
Real Estate (Property)	10.0%	6.6%	5.9%	12.8%
Private Equity	6.0%	11.5%	7.8%	30.0%
Strategic investments	12.0%	6.1%	5.6%	9.7%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0%</b>			

Assumed Inflation - Mean 2.6% 1.9%

Note: (1) As outlined in the Plan's investment policy.

**Discount Rate.** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.1 percent. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return. The long-term expected rate of return assumption of 7.1 percent consists of two building block components: 1) a real (in excess of inflation) return of 4.5 percent, consistent with the currently articulated real return target in the current Florida State Board of Administration's investment policy, developed using capital market assumptions calculated by Aon Hewitt Investment Consulting; and 2) a long-term average annual inflation assumption of 2.6 percent as adopted in October 2017 by the FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference. In the opinion of the FRS consulting actuary, Milliman, both components and the overall 7.1 percent return assumption were determined to be reasonable and appropriate per the Actuarial Standards of Practice. The 7.10 percent reported investment return assumption differs from the 7.5 percent investment return assumption chosen by the 2017 FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference for funding policy purposes, as allowable under governmental accounting and reporting standards.

**Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate.** The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.1 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.1 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.1 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.10%)	Current Discount Rate (7.10%)	1% Increase (8.10%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 191,343,648	\$ 105,718,251	\$ 34,629,553

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.* Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

**HIS Pension Plan**

*Plan Description.* The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

*Benefits Provided.* For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Federal Medicare.

*Contributions.* The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the contribution rate was 1.66 percent of payroll pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The District contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding 3 years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The District's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$2,577,961.40 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

*Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions.* At June 30, 2018, the District reported a net pension liability of \$53,060,213 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The current portion of the net pension liability is the District's proportionate share of benefit payments expected to be paid within 1 year, net of the District's proportionate share of the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position available to pay that amount. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 and updated procedures were used to determine liabilities as of July 1, 2017. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2016-17 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2016-17 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportionate share was 0.496239465 percent, which was a decrease of 0.000002338 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016.



OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized the HIS Plan pension expense of \$4,272,101. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 110,480
Changes in assumptions	7,458,442	4,588,174
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIS pension plan investments	29,426	-
Changes in proportion and differences between District HIS contributions and proportionate share of contributions	912,676	104,999
District HIS contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,577,961	-
Total	\$ 10,978,505	\$ 4,803,653

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date, totaling \$2,577,961, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Amount
2019	\$ 1,106,157
2020	1,100,589
2021	1,097,916
2022	749,466
2023	252,618
Thereafter	(709,853)
Total	\$ 3,596,893

*Actuarial Assumptions.* The total pension liability in the July 1, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Updated 3/01/19

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Municipal bond rate	3.58 percent

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projected Scale BB.

While an experience study had not been completed for the HIS Plan, the FRS Actuarial Assumptions Conference reviewed the actuarial assumptions for the HIS Plan.

*Discount Rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.58 percent. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

*Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate.* The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.58 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.58 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (4.58 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (2.58%)	Current Discount Rate (3.58%)	1% Increase (4.58%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 60,548,730	\$ 53,060,212	\$ 46,822,692

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.* Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

## 2. FRS – Defined Contribution Pension Plan

The SBA administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan). The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Retirement benefits are based upon the value of the member's account upon retirement. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.06 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of Investment Plan members. Allocations to the Investment Plan member accounts during the 2017-18 fiscal year were as follows:

Class	Percent of Gross Compensation
FRS, Regular	6.30
FRS, Elected County Officers	11.34

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after 1 year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings, regardless of membership class. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to 5 years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the 5-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the 5-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the District.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; in which the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The District's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$693,944 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

**E. Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations**

The District follows GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*, for reporting the employers' OPEB Plan liability.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

*Plan Description.* The Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. Pursuant to Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, employees who retire from the District are eligible to participate in the District's health and hospitalization plan for medical, prescription drug, and life insurance benefits. Retirees and their eligible dependents shall be offered the same health and hospitalization insurance coverage as is offered to active employees at a premium cost of no more than the premium cost applicable to active employees. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the OPEB Plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the OPEB Plan on average than those of active employees. The District does not offer any explicit subsidies for retiree coverage. Retirees are assumed to enroll in the Federal Medicare program for their primary coverage as soon as they are eligible. The OPEB Plan does not issue a stand-alone report, and is not included in the report of a public employee retirement system or other entity. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meet the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

*Benefits Provided.* Health, life, dental and vision benefits are available to eligible retirees and their dependents. Retirees are eligible for up to \$25,000 life insurance benefit until age 70 with a required contribution of \$0.712 per \$1,000. The benefit reduces to a maximum of \$10,000 at age 70 with a required contribution of \$0.969 per \$1,000 of the life benefit. Since retirees pay the full premium for dental and vision benefits, there is no liability associated with either benefit. Medicare eligible retirees must choose one of the health care plans below, if desired, and will pay the full premium. A summary of the key healthcare plan design features and premiums for each plan is provided in the table below:

Plan Type	HSA Compatible Base Plan	HSA Compatible Buy-Up Plan
	In-Network	In-Network
Deductible (2X Family)	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,500
Coinsurance	80%	100%
Out of Pocket Maximum (2X Family)	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 1,500.00
Retiree Only Monthly Premium	\$ 791.49	\$ 917.04
Retiree + Family Monthly Premium	\$ 1,929.44	\$ 2,160.01

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms.* The following table provides a summary of the number of participants in the plan as of the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Retirees and Beneficiaries	1,787
Inactive, Nonretired Members	-
Active Plan Members	3,169
Total Plan Members	<u>4,956</u>

*Total OPEB Liability.* The District's total OPEB liability of \$15,326,624 was measured as of June 30, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Valuation date	June 30, 2018
Measurement date	June 30, 2018
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age
Inflation	3.00 percent
Salary Increases	3.50 percent
Discount Rate	3.87 percent
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	Select trends starting at 7 percent reduced 0.5 percent each fiscal until reaching the ultimate rate of 4.5 percent

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond General Obligation Municipal Bond Index. Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2014 scaled using MP-17 and applied on a gender-specific basis.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability.

	<b>Amount</b>
<b>Balance at June 30, 2017, as Restated</b>	<b>\$ 15,614,667</b>
<b>Changes for the year:</b>	
Service cost	367,917
Interest cost	605,174
Changes in assumptions	(571,454)
Benefit payments	(689,680)
<b>Net Changes</b>	<b>(288,043)</b>
<b>Total OPEB Liability, End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 15,326,624</b>

Changes of assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.58 percent in 2017 to 3.87 percent in 2018.

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following table presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.87 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.87 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease 2.87%	Current Discount Rate 3.87%	1% Increase 4.87%
OPEB Plan Liability	<u>\$ 17,454,968</u>	<u>\$ 15,326,624</u>	<u>\$ 13,595,945</u>

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

*Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates.* The following table presents the District's total OPEB liability calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate of 7 percent decreasing to 4.5 percent, as well as what the OPEB liability would be if it was 1-percentage-point higher (8 percent decreasing to 5.5 percent) or 1-percentage point lower (6 percent decreasing to 3.5 percent):

	1 % Decrease (6.0%decreasing to 3.5%)	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates (7.0% decreasing to 4.5%)	1 % Increase (8.0% decreasing to 5.5%)
OPEB Plan Liability	\$ 14,887,500	\$ 15,326,624	\$ 15,832,884

*OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB.* The District's annual OPEB expense totaled \$768,989 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB Plan liability from the following sources:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Change of assumptions	\$ (367,352)
Total	\$ (367,352)

Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Amortization</u>
2019	\$ (204,103)
2020	(163,249)
Total	\$ (367,352)

**F. Construction and Other Significant Commitments**

**Encumbrances.** Appropriations in governmental funds are encumbered upon issuance of purchase orders for goods and services. Even though appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, unfilled purchase orders of the current fiscal year are carried forward and the next fiscal year's appropriations are likewise encumbered.

The following is a schedule of encumbrances at June 30, 2018:

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

General Fund	Local Capital Improvement Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 1,183,670.14	\$ 1,270,418.68	\$ 852,465.34	\$ 3,306,554.16

**Construction Contracts.** Encumbrances include the following major construction contract commitment at June 30, 2018:

Project	Contract Amount	Completed to Date	Balance Committed
Richbourg Roofing and Renovations	\$ 1,076,543.00	\$ 497,888.26	\$ 578,654.74
Total	\$ 1,076,543.00	\$ 497,888.26	\$ 578,654.74

**G. Risk Management Programs**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Coverage of these risks is provided for in a variety of different ways. For most general liability claims, the District relies upon the sovereign immunity limits of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, which limits the District's liability to \$200,000 for each claimant and \$300,000 in any one occurrence; however, the District did purchase a commercial general liability policy. The District is, to some extent, also self-insured for property losses, workers' compensation, automobile liability, crime, and errors and omissions. To limit its exposure to property losses, the District purchased excess property and boiler and machinery insurance with varying deductibles, sublimits, and policy maximums through the Florida School Boards Insurance Trust (FSBIT). FSBIT is a self-insurance fund for Florida school boards established under the authority set forth in Section 1001.42, Florida Statutes. Likewise, the District limited its exposure for workers' compensation, automobile liability, crime, and errors and omissions by purchasing commercial insurance policies which covers losses exceeding specified limits up to certain policy maximums. Health, life, and dental coverage, as well as long-term disability for District employees is also provided through commercially purchased insurance.

Settled claims resulting from the risks described above have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past 3 fiscal years.

The District reports all of its risk management activities in the General Fund. At June 30, 2018, an actuarially determined liability of \$4,497,000 (\$29,000 for the property program, undiscounted, and \$4,468,000 for the casualty program, discounted using a 4 percent rate of return) is reported as estimated insurance claims payable on the District's statement of net position.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

The following schedule represents the changes in claims liability for the past 2 fiscal years for the District's self-insurance program:

Fiscal Year	Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payments	Balance at Fiscal Year End
2016-17	\$ 4,248,000.00	\$ 2,824,556.62	\$ (2,925,556.62)	\$ 4,147,000.00
2017-18	4,147,000.00	2,012,135.54	(1,662,135.54)	4,497,000.00

## H. Lease Obligations

### 1. Operating Lease Commitments

The District leases its computer hardware assets. The Board approved a new agreement on May 23, 2014, for the periods July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2019. This agreement may be renewed one time for up to 5 years at the end of this term. Total expenditures under the operating lease for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, were \$5,756,683.43. The following table represents future minimum lease payments:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2019	5,722,500.24
Total Minimum Payments Required	\$ 5,722,500.24

## I. Long-Term Liabilities

### 1. Certificates of Participation

The District entered into a financing arrangement on November 1, 2003, which was characterized as a master lease-purchase agreement, with the Okaloosa County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) whereby the District secured financing of various educational facilities.

On December 20, 2012, the District entered into a financing arrangement under and pursuant to the master lease-purchase agreement, whereby the District advance refunded the Certificates of Participation, Series 2003. The refinancing was accomplished through the issuance of \$8,081,000 in a Certificate of Participation, Series 2012, to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

On November 16, 2016, the District entered into a financing arrangement under and pursuant to the master lease-purchase agreement, whereby the District refunded the Certificates of Participation, Series 2006 and advance refunded Certificates of Participation, Series 2007. The refinancing was accomplished through the issuance of



OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

\$29,393,000 in a Certificate of Participation, Series 2016, to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

As a condition of the financing arrangement, the District has given a ground lease on certain District property to the Leasing Corporation. The ground lease associated with the Certificate of Participation, Series 2016, which refunded Certificate of Participation, Series 2006 and advance refunded Certificate of Participation, Series 2007, is a term certificate that ends as of the earlier of the date on which the Certificate of Participation, Series 2016, has been paid in full or provision for its payment has been made, or July 1, 2022. The ground lease associated with the Certificate of Participation, Series 2012, which refunded Certificates of Participation, Series 2003, which refunded the Certificates of Participation, Series 1992, is a term certificate that ends as of the earlier of the date on which the Certificate of Participation, Series 2012, has been paid in full or provision for its payment has been made, or July 1, 2019. The properties covered by the ground leases are, together with the improvements constructed thereon from the financing proceeds, leased back to the District. If the District fails to renew the leases and to provide for the rent payments through to term, the District may be required to surrender the sites included under the ground leases for the benefit of the securers of the Certificates for a period of time specified by the arrangements which may be up through the last day of the ground leases.

The District properties included in the ground lease noted above are as follows:

- Certificates of Participation, Series 2012 (includes properties associated with Certificates of Participation, Series 2003 and Series 1992) include properties at Baker School, Bluewater Elementary School, Bob Sikes Elementary School, Choctawhatchee High School, CHOICE Institute at Choctawhatchee High School, Crestview High School, CHOICE Institute at Crestview High School, Fort Walton Beach High School, Lewis School, Niceville High School, CHOICE Institute at Niceville High School, CHOICE Institute at Okaloosa Technology College and CHOICE High School, Richbourg School, Silver Sands School, and Walker Elementary School.
- Certificates of Participation, Series 2016 (includes properties associated with Certificates of Participation, Series 2006 and Series 2007) include properties at Riverside Elementary School, Shoal River Middle School, Northwood Elementary School, Richbourg School, and Choctawhatchee High School and land purchases for new school sites.

The lease payments are payable by the District semiannually, on July 1 and January 1 at an interest rate of 1.33 percent for the Certificate of Participation, Series 2012; and at an interest rate of 1.46 percent for the Certificate of Participation, Series 2016. The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the lease agreement together with the present value of minimum lease payments as of June 30:

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Total	Principal	Interest
Certificate of Participation - 2012:			
2019	\$ 1,392,274.20	\$ 1,374,000.00	\$ 18,274.20
Subtotal Minimum Lease Payments	1,392,274.20	1,374,000.00	18,274.20
Certificate of Participation - 2016:			
2019	6,041,037.80	5,736,000.00	305,037.80
2020	6,044,292.20	5,823,000.00	221,292.20
2021	6,046,276.40	5,910,000.00	136,276.40
2022	3,473,990.40	3,424,000.00	49,990.40
Subtotal Minimum Lease Payments	21,605,596.80	20,893,000.00	712,596.80
Total Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 22,997,871.00	\$ 22,267,000.00	\$ 730,871.00

## 2. Bonds Payable

Bonds payable at June 30, 2018, are as follows:

Bond Type	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates (Percent)	Annual Maturity To
State School Bonds:			
Series 2009-A, Refunding	\$ 35,000.00	5	2019
Series 2010-A	120,000.00	3.5 - 5.0	2030
Series 2014-B, Refunding	14,000.00	2.0 - 5.0	2020
Series 2017-A, Refunding	568,000.00	3.0 - 5.0	2028
District Revenue Bonds:			
Series 2011	2,405,000.00	3.75 - 5.5	2040
Total Bonds Payable	\$ 3,142,000.00		

The various bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects of the District. The following is a description of the bonded debt issues:

### State School Bonds

These bonds are issued by the SBE on behalf of the District. The bonds mature serially and are secured by a pledge of the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax. The State's full faith and credit is also pledged as security for these bonds. Principal and interest payments, investment of debt service fund resources, and compliance with reserve requirements are administered by the SBE and the SBA.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

**District Revenue Bonds**

The District authorized the issuance of the Refunding and Revenue Bond, Series 2011, to provide funds to pay the costs of certain capital improvements and to refund the outstanding Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1994. These bonds are authorized by Chapters 63-587 and 78-569, Laws of Florida, Special Acts of 1978, and are secured by sales tax revenues distributed to the District pursuant to Section 212.20(6)(d)6.a., Florida Statutes. As required by the bond resolution, the District has established the sinking fund and has accumulated and maintained adequate resources in the sinking fund.

The District has pledged a combined total of \$4,698,007.50 of sales tax revenues in connection with the 2011 District Revenue Bonds. During the 2017-18 fiscal year, the District recognized sales tax revenues totaling \$190,750 and expended \$185,675 (98.4 percent) of these revenues for debt service directly collateralized by these revenues. The pledged sales tax revenues are committed until final maturity of the debt on July 1, 2040. Approximately 98.6 percent of this revenue stream has been pledged in connection with debt service on the revenue bonds.

Annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of June 30, 2018, are as follows:

<b>Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>
State School Bonds:			
2019	\$ 124,110.00	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 34,110.00
2020	88,710.00	59,000.00	29,710.00
2021	81,970.00	55,000.00	26,970.00
2022	83,220.00	59,000.00	24,220.00
2023	84,270.00	63,000.00	21,270.00
2024-2028	446,650.00	391,000.00	55,650.00
2029-2030	21,200.00	20,000.00	1,200.00
<b>Total State School Bond</b>	<b>930,130.00</b>	<b>737,000.00</b>	<b>193,130.00</b>
District Revenue Bonds:			
2019	\$ 188,650.00	\$ 65,000.00	\$ 123,650.00
2020	186,212.50	65,000.00	121,212.50
2021	188,612.50	70,000.00	118,612.50
2022	185,812.50	70,000.00	115,812.50
2023	187,487.50	75,000.00	112,487.50
2024-2028	939,737.50	435,000.00	504,737.50
2029-2033	940,925.00	555,000.00	385,925.00
2034-2038	939,175.00	720,000.00	219,175.00
2039-2040	379,150.00	350,000.00	29,150.00
<b>Total District Revenue Bonds</b>	<b>4,135,762.50</b>	<b>2,405,000.00</b>	<b>1,730,762.50</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,065,892.50</b>	<b>\$ 3,142,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,923,892.50</b>

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

### 3. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities:

Description	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance	Due in One Year
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES					
Bonds payable	\$ 3,965,000.00	\$ -	\$ (823,000.00)	\$ 3,142,000.00	\$ 155,000.00
Certificates of participation payable	29,282,000.00	-	(7,015,000.00)	22,267,000.00	7,110,000.00
Estimated insurance claims liability	4,147,000.00	2,012,135.54	(1,662,135.54)	4,497,000.00	1,012,000.00
Compensated absences payable	25,708,603.19	2,150,109.42	(2,153,223.06)	25,705,489.55	2,294,919.00
Net Pension liability	148,133,475.00	95,283,889.00	(84,638,900.00)	158,778,464.00	1,427,528.00
Other post employment benefits payable (1)	15,614,667.00	401,637.00	(689,680.00)	15,326,624.00	-
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 226,850,745.19	\$ 99,847,770.96	\$ (96,981,938.60)	\$ 229,716,577.55	\$ 11,999,447.00

(1) Beginning Balance has been restated per implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 as described in Note II.

For the governmental activities, estimated insurance claims, compensated absences, pensions, and other postemployment benefits are generally liquidated with resources of the General Fund.

### J. Fund Balance Reporting

In addition to committed and assigned fund balance categories discussed in the **Fund Balance Policies** note disclosure, fund balances may be classified as follows:

- **Nonspendable Fund Balance.** Nonspendable fund balance is the net current financial resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Generally, not in spendable form means that an item is not expected to be converted to cash.
- **Restricted Fund Balance.** Restricted fund balance is the portion of fund balance on which constraints have been placed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance places the most binding level of constraint on the use of fund balance.
- **Assigned Fund Balance.** The assigned fund balance is the portion of fund balance that is intended to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

Assigned amounts include those that have been set aside for a specific purpose by an authorized government body or official, but the constraint imposed does not satisfy the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. This category includes any remaining positive amounts, for governmental funds other than the General Fund, not classified as nonspendable, restricted, or committed. The District also classifies amounts as assigned that are constrained to be used for specific purposes based on actions of the Board and not included in other categories.

- **Unassigned Fund Balance.** The unassigned fund balance is the portion of fund balance that is the residual classification for the General Fund. This balance represents amounts that have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned for specific purposes. The District has a contingency reserve of \$2,567,000 established informally through the budget process that is included in the unassigned fund balance. The contingency reserve is intended to help sustain the financial stability of the District during times of emergency spending such as disaster recovery and revenue shortfalls that could potentially occur after the current year's budget adoption.

**K. Interfund Receivables and Payables**

The following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables reported in the fund financial statements:

Funds	Interfund	
	Receivables	Payables
Major Funds:		
General	\$ 797,595.43	\$ -
Special Revenue:		-
Other Federal Programs	-	617,263.28
Nonmajor Governmental	-	12,111.71
Agency	-	168,220.44
Total	\$ 797,595.43	\$ 797,595.43

General Fund receivables represent temporary loans to other funds to cover disbursements and will be repaid within 1 year without interest.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

**L. Revenues**

**1. Schedule of State Revenue Sources**

The following is a schedule of the District's State revenue sources for the 2017-18 fiscal year:

Sources	Amount
Florida Education Finance Program	\$ 96,353,709.00
Categorical Educational Programs:	
Class Size Reduction	34,000,262.00
Transportation	6,637,870.00
Instructional Materials	2,622,893.00
School Recognition Funds	2,179,797.00
Discretionary Lottery Funds	55,614.00
Digital Classrooms	987,986.00
Voluntary Prekindergarten	416,783.09
Virtual Education Contribution	25,404.00
Workforce Development Program	2,205,447.00
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)	1,100,808.83
Charter School Capital Outlay	258,062.00
Sales Tax Distribution (s. 212.20(6)(d)6.a., F.S.) (Debt Service)	190,750.00
Gross Receipts Tax (Public Education Capital Outlay)	652,102.00
Department of Juvenile Justice Supplemental	253,695.00
Food Service Supplement	102,583.00
Mobile Home License Tax	43,186.47
Miscellaneous	3,330,911.03
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 151,417,863.42</b>

Accounting policies relating to certain State revenue sources are described in Note I.G.2.

OKALOOSA COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2018

**2. Property Taxes**

The following is a summary of millages and taxes levied on the 2017 tax roll for the 2017-18 fiscal year:

	Millages	Taxes Levied
<u>General Fund</u>		
Nonvoted School Tax:		
Required Local Effort	4.340	\$ 76,240,682.36
Basic Discretionary Local Effort	0.748	13,138,518.40
<u>Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Fund</u>		
Nonvoted Tax:		
Local Capital Improvements	1.500	26,352,068.93
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.588</b>	<b>\$ 115,731,269.69</b>

**M. Interfund Transfers**

The following is a summary of interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements:

Funds	Transfers In	Transfers Out
Major:		
General	\$ 11,136,679.45	\$ 253,772.00
Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement	-	18,330,275.00
Nonmajor Governmental	7,706,656.20	259,288.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 18,843,335.65</b>	<b>\$ 18,843,335.65</b>

Transfers to the General Fund from Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Funds were for maintenance and repair of school facilities and for the lease of computers for instructional purposes. Transfers to the General Fund from Nonmajor Governmental Funds were to fund charter school capital outlays. Transfers to the Nonmajor Governmental Funds from the General Fund were for the renovations to Building 1A at Richbourg School and resurfacing the track at Fort Walton Beach High School from donations received. Transfers to the Nonmajor Governmental Funds from the Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund were for payment of debt.

**IV. LITIGATION**

The District is involved in several pending and threatened legal actions. In the opinion of the District management, after consulting with legal counsel, the range of potential loss from all such claims and actions should not materially affect the District's financial condition.

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -  
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS\*  
OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN  
June 30, 2018  
Updated 3/01/2019

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Projected Unit Credit (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percent of Covered Payroll [(b-a)/c]
7/1/2015	-	14,735,000.00	14,735,000.00	-	146,375,530.70	10.07%
7/1/2016		14,877,000.00	14,877,000.00		150,243,244.98	9.90%
7/1/2017	(adjusted)	15,614,667.00	15,614,667.00	-	N/A	N/A
6/30/2018	-	15,326,624.00	15,326,624.00	-	165,038,069.00	9.29%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

	2018
<b>Total OPEB Liability</b>	
Service Cost	\$ 367,917
Interest	605,174
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	(571,454)
Benefit Payments	(689,680)
<b>Net Change in Total OPEB Liability</b>	(288,043)
Total OPEB Liability, Beginning	15,614,667
Total OPEB Liability, Ending	\$ 15,326,624
Covered- Employee Payroll	165,038,069
<b>Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll</b>	9.29%



**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -**  
**SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS\***  
**OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN**  
**June 30, 2018**  
**Updated 3/01/2019**

**Schedule of District Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -**  
**Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (1)**

	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
District's proportional of the FRS net pension liability	0.357405844%	0.357619070%	0.383592688%	0.385999535%	0.372293538%
District's proportionate share of the FRS net pension liability	\$ 105,718,251	\$ 90,299,095	\$ 49,546,140	\$ 23,551,648	\$ 64,088,287
District's covered-employee payroll (2)	\$ 158,184,698	\$ 153,198,985	\$ 150,972,191	\$ 145,656,503	\$ 138,484,841
District's proportionate share of the FRS net pension liability as percentage of its covered-employee payroll	66.83%	58.94%	32.82%	16.17%	46.28%
FRS Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	83.89%	84.88%	92.00%	96.09%	88.54%

Notes: (1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

(2) Covered-employee payroll includes defined benefit plan actives, investment plan members, and members in DROP.

**Schedule of District Contributions -**  
**Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (1)**

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually required FRS contribution	\$ 9,772,172	\$ 9,353,604	\$ 8,721,111	\$ 9,352,316	\$ 8,455,028
FRS contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(9,772,172)	(9,353,604)	(8,721,111)	(9,352,316)	(8,455,028)
FRS contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll (2)	\$ 155,298,879	\$ 158,184,698	\$ 153,198,985	\$ 150,972,191	\$ 145,656,503
FRS contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	6.29%	5.91%	5.69%	6.19%	5.80%

Notes: (1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

(2) Covered-employee payroll includes defined benefit plan actives, investment plan members, and members in DROP.

**Schedule of District Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -**  
**Health Insurance Subsite Pension Plan (1)**

	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
District's proportional of the HIS net pension liability	0.496239465%	0.496237127%	0.497785311%	0.490539910%	0.476803072%
District's proportionate share of the HIS net pension liability	\$ 53,060,213	\$ 57,834,380	\$ 50,766,271	\$ 45,866,679	\$ 41,511,976
District's covered-employee payroll (2)	\$ 158,184,698	\$ 153,198,985	\$ 150,972,191	\$ 145,656,503	\$ 138,484,841
District's proportionate share of the HIS net pension liability as percentage of its covered-employee payroll	33.54%	37.75%	33.63%	31.49%	29.98%
HIS Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	1.64%	0.97%	0.50%	0.99%	1.78%

Notes: (1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

(2) Covered-employee payroll includes defined benefit plan actives, investment plan members, and members in DROP.

**Schedule of District Contributions -**  
**Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan (1)**

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually required HIS contribution	\$ 2,577,961	\$ 2,625,866	\$ 2,543,532	\$ 1,902,845	\$ 1,680,425
HIS contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(2,577,961)	(2,625,866)	(2,543,532)	(1,902,845)	(1,680,425)
HIS contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll (2)	\$ 155,298,879	\$ 158,184,698	\$ 153,198,985	\$ 150,972,191	\$ 145,656,503
HIS contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	1.66%	1.66%	1.66%	1.26%	1.15%

Notes: (1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

(2) Covered-employee payroll includes defined benefit plan actives, investment plan members, and members in DROP.

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

**1. Budgetary Basis of Accounting**

The Board follows procedures established by State law and State Board of Education ("SBE") rules in establishing budget balances for governmental funds, as described below:

- \* Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by State law and SBE rules.
- \* Appropriations are controlled at the object level (e.g., salaries, purchased services, and capital outlay) within each activity (e.g., instruction, student transportation services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.
- \* Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds.
- \* Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent fiscal year's appropriations.

**2. Schedule of Change in the District's Total Other Postemployment Benefits Liability and Related Ratios**

*Changes of Assumptions.* The change in the discount rate from 3.58 percent as of the beginning of the measurement period to 3.87 percent as of the end of the measurement period. This change is reflected in the Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and related ratios.

There are no assets accumulated in a trust to pay related benefits.

**3. Schedule of Net Pension Liability and Schedule of Contributions - Florida Retirement System Pension Plan**

*Changes of Assumptions.* As of June 30, 2015, the inflation rate assumption has stayed the same at 2.6 percent, the real payroll growth assumption stayed the same as last year at 0.65 percent, and the overall payroll growth rate assumption stayed the same last year at 3.25 percent. The long-term expected rate of return reduced from 7.6 percent last year to 7.1 percent.

**4. Schedule of Net Pension Liability and Schedule of Contributions - Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan**

*Changes of Assumptions.* The municipal bond rate used to determine total pension liability increased from 2.85 percent to 3.58 percent.

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	3,285,972.19	3,297,636.82	4,277,404.94	979,768.12
Federal Through State and Local	3200	500,000.00	783,334.47	783,334.47	0.00
State Sources	3300	146,805,829.10	149,129,854.88	149,129,854.88	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	85,818,240.00	85,789,885.64	86,293,708.72	503,823.08
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		3,540,772.14	5,594,848.00	6,334,615.91	739,767.91
Total Local Sources	3400	89,359,012.14	91,384,733.64	92,628,324.63	1,243,590.99
<b>Total Revenues</b>		239,950,813.43	244,595,559.81	246,818,918.92	2,223,359.11
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	177,874,441.32	177,857,589.99	170,087,717.54	7,769,872.45
Student Support Services	6100	8,148,626.90	8,536,110.52	8,393,526.28	142,584.24
Instructional Media Services	6200	1,669,392.79	1,751,850.58	1,587,208.90	164,641.68
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	4,645,764.58	2,770,892.25	2,663,148.13	107,744.12
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	1,431,414.81	2,533,658.40	2,491,986.05	41,672.35
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	527,068.47	539,618.83	493,187.72	46,431.11
Board	7100	1,285,878.44	1,848,683.31	1,140,596.85	708,086.46
General Administration	7200	360,264.14	325,046.99	301,073.95	23,973.04
School Administration	7300	19,555,622.02	20,239,069.72	19,695,424.75	543,644.97
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	787,750.07	970,828.77	448,502.76	522,326.01
Fiscal Services	7500	2,329,650.65	2,525,094.87	1,940,981.56	584,113.31
Food Services	7600	0.00	80,231.86	80,231.86	0.00
Central Services	7700	6,037,997.43	6,449,900.52	3,379,816.20	3,070,084.32
Student Transportation Services	7800	13,041,644.85	13,487,039.48	12,997,253.39	489,786.09
Operation of Plant	7900	19,804,233.70	23,838,610.12	18,704,241.94	5,134,368.18
Maintenance of Plant	8100	7,084,878.43	7,665,133.34	6,604,872.99	1,060,260.35
Administrative Technology Services	8200	3,016,440.37	2,925,280.28	2,870,339.17	54,941.11
Community Services	9100	1,557,631.28	1,787,613.06	1,320,872.57	466,740.49
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	33,393.85	33,393.85	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	669,223.63	669,223.63	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		269,158,700.25	276,834,870.37	255,903,600.09	20,931,270.28
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		(29,207,886.82)	(32,239,310.56)	(9,084,681.17)	23,154,629.39
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	4,946.28	664,170.00	664,170.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	12,494,022.00	11,136,679.45	11,136,679.45	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	(253,772.00)	(253,772.00)	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		12,498,968.28	11,547,077.45	11,547,077.45	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		(16,708,918.54)	(20,692,233.11)	2,462,396.28	23,154,629.39
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	52,729,621.61	52,729,621.61	52,729,621.61	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	36,020,703.07	32,037,388.50	55,192,017.89	23,154,629.39

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**RESERVED FOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - FOOD SERVICES, IF MAJOR**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100			0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200			0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300			0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423			0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423			0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423			0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419			0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X			0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496			0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue				0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000			0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100			0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200			0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300			0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400			0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500			0.00	0.00
Board	7100			0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200			0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300			0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410			0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500			0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600			0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700			0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800			0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900			0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100			0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200			0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100			0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710			0.00	0.00
Interest	720			0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730			0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790			0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420			0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300			0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710			0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791			0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891			0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750			0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793			0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893			0.00	0.00
Loans	3720			0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730			0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740			0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760			0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715			0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792			0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892			0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755			0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794			0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894			0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760			0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600			0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700			0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
				0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800			0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891			0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	538,242.76	2,650,807.04	1,745,838.37	(904,968.67)
Federal Through State and Local	3200	15,714,313.00	15,687,173.16	14,154,136.38	(1,533,036.78)
State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		16,252,555.76	18,337,980.20	15,899,974.75	(2,438,005.45)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	11,663,544.90	12,021,479.90	10,841,803.36	1,179,676.54
Student Support Services	6100	649,963.93	614,414.81	574,502.10	39,912.71
Instructional Media Services	6200	3.28	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	3,211,555.02	2,210,710.04	1,848,334.19	362,375.85
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	221,688.61	1,109,331.12	1,082,891.32	26,439.80
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	390,725.27	1,325,738.01	506,867.21	818,870.80
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	115,074.75	47,697.01	36,967.26	10,729.75
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	827,564.28	827,564.28	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	181,045.03	181,045.03	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		16,252,555.76	18,337,980.20	15,899,974.75	2,438,005.45
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**RESERVED FOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - MISCELLANEOUS, IF MAJOR**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100			0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200			0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300			0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423			0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423			0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423			0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419			0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X			0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496			0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue				0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000			0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100			0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200			0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300			0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400			0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500			0.00	0.00
Board	7100			0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200			0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300			0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410			0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500			0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600			0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700			0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800			0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900			0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100			0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200			0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100			0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710			0.00	0.00
Interest	720			0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730			0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790			0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420			0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300			0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710			0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791			0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891			0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750			0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793			0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893			0.00	0.00
Loans	3720			0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730			0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740			0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760			0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715			0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792			0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892			0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755			0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794			0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894			0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760			0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600			0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700			0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
				0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800			0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891			0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

	Account Number	Special Revenue Funds			
		Food Services 410	Other Federal Programs 420	Miscellaneous Special Revenue 490	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	5,002,791.23	0.00	0.00	5,002,791.23
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	649.06	0.00	0.00	649.06
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	131,074.97	0.00	0.00	131,074.97
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	347,728.65	0.00	0.00	347,728.65
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Assets		5,482,243.91	0.00	0.00	5,482,243.91
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources		5,482,243.91	0.00	0.00	5,482,243.91
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES					
LIABILITIES					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	374,617.88	0.00	0.00	374,617.88
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unavailable Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Liabilities		375,617.88	0.00	0.00	375,617.88
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable:					
Inventory	2711	347,728.65	0.00	0.00	347,728.65
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Nonspendable Fund Balances	2710	347,728.65	0.00	0.00	347,728.65
Restricted for:					
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2726	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	4,758,897.38	0.00	0.00	4,758,897.38
Total Restricted Fund Balances	2720	4,758,897.38	0.00	0.00	4,758,897.38
Committed to:					
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Committed Fund Balances	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned to:					
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Assigned Fund Balances	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Unassigned Fund Balances	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Fund Balances	2700	5,106,626.03	0.00	0.00	5,106,626.03
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances		5,482,243.91	0.00	0.00	5,482,243.91

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

	Account Number	Debt Service Funds				
		SBE/COBI Bonds 210	Special Act Bonds 220	Sections 1011.14 & 1011.15, F.S., Loans 230	Motor Vehicle Revenue Bonds 240	District Bonds 250
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
ASSETS						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	51,458.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	18,046.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Assets		18,046.39	51,458.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources		18,046.39	51,458.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES						
LIABILITIES						
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unavailable Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Liabilities		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable:						
Inventory	2711	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Nonspendable Fund Balances	2710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for:						
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	18,046.39	51,458.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2726	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Restricted Fund Balances	2720	18,046.39	51,458.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed to:						
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Committed Fund Balances	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned to:						
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Assigned Fund Balances	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Unassigned Fund Balances	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Fund Balances	2700	18,046.39	51,458.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances		18,046.39	51,458.41	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145



DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 June 30, 2018

	Account Number	Other Debt Service 290	ARRA Debt Service 299	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
<b>ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	51,458.41
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	18,046.39
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	69,504.80
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	69,504.80
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unavailable Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>				
<i>Nonspendable:</i>				
Inventory	2711	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</i>	2710	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Restricted for:</i>				
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00	0.00	69,504.80
Capital Projects	2726	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Restricted Fund Balances</i>	2720	0.00	0.00	69,504.80
<i>Committed to:</i>				
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Committed Fund Balances</i>	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Assigned to:</i>				
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Assigned Fund Balances</i>	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</i>	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	2700	0.00	0.00	69,504.80
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	69,504.80

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
 ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

	Account Number	Capital Outlay Bond Issues (COBI) 310	Special Act Bonds 320	Sections 1011.14 & 1011.15, F.S., Loans 330	Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) 340	District Bonds 350
<b>ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	2,397.27	0.00	1,675.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	310,401.03	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	2,397.27	0.00	312,076.03	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	2,397.27	0.00	312,076.03	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,111.71	0.00
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,933.93	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	0.00	757.34	0.00
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unavailable Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	23,802.98	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>						
<i>Nonspendable:</i>						
Inventory	2711	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</b>	2710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Restricted for:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2726	0.00	2,397.27	0.00	288,273.05	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Restricted Fund Balances</b>	2720	0.00	2,397.27	0.00	288,273.05	0.00
<i>Committed to:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Committed Fund Balances</b>	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Assigned to:</i>						
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assigned Fund Balances</b>	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</b>	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	2700	0.00	2,397.27	0.00	288,273.05	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>		0.00	2,397.27	0.00	312,076.03	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

	Account Number	Capital Projects Funds				
		Capital Outlay and Debt Service 360	Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund 370	Voted Capital Improvement Fund 380	Other Capital Projects 390	ARRA Capital Projects 399
<b>ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	970,304.27	0.00	0.00	539,255.79	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		970,304.27	0.00	0.00	539,255.79	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		970,304.27	0.00	0.00	539,255.79	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	144,246.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	1,210.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unavailable Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		145,456.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>						
<i>Nonspendable:</i>						
Inventory	2711	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</i>	2710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Restricted for:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2726	824,847.61	0.00	0.00	539,255.79	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Restricted Fund Balances</i>	2720	824,847.61	0.00	0.00	539,255.79	0.00
<i>Committed to:</i>						
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Committed Fund Balances</i>	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Assigned to:</i>						
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Assigned Fund Balances</i>	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</i>	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	2700	824,847.61	0.00	0.00	539,255.79	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>		970,304.27	0.00	0.00	539,255.79	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
<b>ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	1,513,632.33
Investments	1160	0.00
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	310,401.03
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>1,824,033.36</b>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		<b>1,824,033.36</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	12,111.71
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	155,180.59
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	1,967.34
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00
Unavailable Revenues	2410	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>169,259.64</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>		
<i>Nonspendable:</i>		
Inventory	2711	0.00
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00
<i>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</i>	2710	0.00
<i>Restricted for:</i>		
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00
Capital Projects	2726	1,654,773.72
Restricted for	2729	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00
<i>Total Restricted Fund Balances</i>	2720	<b>1,654,773.72</b>
<i>Committed to:</i>		
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00
<i>Total Committed Fund Balances</i>	2730	0.00
<i>Assigned to:</i>		
Special Revenue	2741	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00
<i>Total Assigned Fund Balances</i>	2740	0.00
<i>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</i>	2750	0.00
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	2700	<b>1,654,773.72</b>
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>		<b>1,824,033.36</b>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

	Account Number	Permanent Funds 000	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	6,567,881.97
Investments	1160	0.00	18,046.39
Taxes Receivable, Net	1120	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	649.06
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	441,476.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00
Due From Internal Funds	1142	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	347,728.65
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	7,375,782.07
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	7,375,782.07
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>			
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	374,617.88
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	1,000.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	12,111.71
Due to Internal Funds	2162	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	155,180.59
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	1,967.34
Matured Bonds Payable	2180	0.00	0.00
Matured Interest Payable	2190	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00
Unavailable Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	544,877.52
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>			
<i>Nonspendable:</i>			
Inventory	2711	0.00	347,728.65
Prepaid Amounts	2712	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund Principal	2713	0.00	0.00
Other Not in Spendable Form	2719	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</b>	2710	0.00	347,728.65
<i>Restricted for:</i>			
Economic Stabilization	2721	0.00	0.00
Federal Required Carryover Programs	2722	0.00	0.00
State Required Carryover Programs	2723	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy	2724	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2725	0.00	69,504.80
Capital Projects	2726	0.00	1,654,773.72
Restricted for	2729	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2729	0.00	4,758,897.38
<b>Total Restricted Fund Balances</b>	2720	0.00	6,483,175.90
<i>Committed to:</i>			
Economic Stabilization	2731	0.00	0.00
Contractual Agreements	2732	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00
Committed for	2739	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Committed Fund Balances</b>	2730	0.00	0.00
<i>Assigned to:</i>			
Special Revenue	2741	0.00	0.00
Debt Service	2742	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2743	0.00	0.00
Permanent Fund	2744	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00
Assigned for	2749	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assigned Fund Balances</b>	2740	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</b>	2750	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	2700	0.00	6,830,904.55
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>		0.00	7,375,782.07

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Special Revenue Funds			
		Food Services 410	Other Federal Programs 420	Miscellaneous Special Revenue 490	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	8,208,967.51	0.00	0.00	8,208,967.51
State Sources	3300	102,583.00	0.00	0.00	102,583.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	3,372,217.57	0.00	0.00	3,372,217.57
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		61,889.21	0.00	0.00	61,889.21
Total Local Sources	3400	3,434,106.78	0.00	0.00	3,434,106.78
<b>Total Revenues</b>		11,747,157.29	0.00	0.00	11,747,157.29
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	10,211,553.01	0.00	0.00	10,211,553.01
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	98,455.07	0.00	0.00	98,455.07
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		10,310,008.08	0.00	0.00	10,310,008.08
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		1,437,149.21	0.00	0.00	1,437,149.21
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		1,437,149.21	0.00	0.00	1,437,149.21
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	3,669,476.82	0.00	0.00	3,669,476.82
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	5,106,626.03	0.00	0.00	5,106,626.03

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Debt Serv			
		SBE/COBI Bonds 210	Special Act Bonds 220	Sections 1011.14 & 1011.15, F.S., Loans 230	Motor Vehicle Revenue Bonds 240
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	176,297.94	190,750.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	154.01	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	154.01	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		176,297.94	190,904.01	0.00	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	138,000.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	32,475.74	125,675.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	126.41	545.22	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		170,602.15	186,220.22	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		5,695.79	4,683.79	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	(661,659.22)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(661,659.22)	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		(655,963.43)	4,683.79	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	674,009.82	46,774.62	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	18,046.39	51,458.41	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANG**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	District Bonds 250	Other Debt Service 290	ARRA Debt Service 299	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	0.00	367,047.94
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	1,197.40	0.00	1,351.41
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	1,197.40	0.00	1,351.41
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	1,197.40	0.00	368,399.35
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	7,015,000.00	0.00	7,213,000.00
Interest	720	0.00	423,964.30	0.00	582,115.04
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	14,153.83	0.00	14,825.46
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	7,453,118.13	0.00	7,809,940.50
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	(7,451,920.73)	0.00	(7,441,541.15)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	(661,659.22)
Transfers In	3600	0.00	7,452,884.20	0.00	7,452,884.20
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	(1,226.65)	0.00	(1,226.65)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	7,451,657.55	0.00	6,789,998.33
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	(263.18)	0.00	(651,542.82)
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	263.18	0.00	721,047.62
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	0.00	0.00	69,504.80

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145



**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Capital Outlay Bond Issues (COBI) 310	Special Act Bonds 320	Sections 1011.14 & 1011.15, F.S., Loans 330	Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) 340
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	0.00	652,102.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	0.00	0.00	16.36
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.36
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	652,118.36
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	512,336.43
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	512,336.43
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	139,781.93
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	139,781.93
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	2,397.27	0.00	148,491.12
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	2,397.27	0.00	288,273.05

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANG**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Capital Projects Funds			
		District Bonds 350	Capital Outlay and Debt Service 360	Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund 370	Voted Capital Improvement Fund 380
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	0.00	908,213.60	0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	1,705.81	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	1,705.81	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	909,919.41	0.00	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	1,015,672.31	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	892.13	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	1,016,564.44	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	(106,645.03)	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	(106,645.03)	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	931,492.64	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	824,847.61	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANG**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Other Capital Projects 390	ARRA Capital Projects 399	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	258,062.00	0.00	1,818,377.60
<i>Local Sources:</i>				
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		7,414.90	0.00	9,137.07
Total Local Sources	3400	7,414.90	0.00	9,137.07
<b>Total Revenues</b>		265,476.90	0.00	1,827,514.67
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
<i>Current:</i>				
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	144,069.31	0.00	1,672,078.05
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>				
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	892.13
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	89,364.53	0.00	89,364.53
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		233,433.84	0.00	1,762,334.71
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		32,043.06	0.00	65,179.96
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	83,000.00	0.00	83,000.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	253,772.00	0.00	253,772.00
Transfers Out	9700	(258,062.00)	0.00	(258,062.00)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		78,710.00	0.00	78,710.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>				
		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>				
		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		110,753.06	0.00	143,889.96
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	428,502.73	0.00	1,510,883.76
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	539,255.79	0.00	1,654,773.72

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Permanent Funds 000	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	1,500.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	8,208,967.51
State Sources	3300	0.00	2,288,008.54
<i>Local Sources:</i>			
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	3,372,217.57
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	72,377.69
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	3,444,595.26
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	13,943,071.31
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
<i>Current:</i>			
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	1,672,078.05
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	10,211,553.01
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>			
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	7,213,000.00
Interest	720	0.00	582,115.04
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	15,717.59
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>			
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	89,364.53
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	98,455.07
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	19,882,283.29
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	(5,939,211.98)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>			
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	83,000.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	(661,659.22)
Transfers In	3600	0.00	7,706,656.20
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	(259,288.65)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	6,868,708.33
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	929,496.35
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	5,901,408.20
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	6,830,904.55

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOOD SERVICE**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	8,095,352.10	8,208,967.51	8,208,967.51	0.00
State Sources	3300	103,264.00	102,583.00	102,583.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	3,465,005.00	3,372,217.57	3,372,217.57	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		15,568.00	61,889.21	61,889.21	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	3,480,573.00	3,434,106.78	3,434,106.78	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		11,679,189.10	11,747,157.29	11,747,157.29	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	11,207,566.36	11,149,555.58	10,310,008.08	839,547.50
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		11,207,566.36	11,149,555.58	10,310,008.08	839,547.50
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		471,622.74	597,601.71	1,437,149.21	839,547.50
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		471,622.74	597,601.71	1,437,149.21	839,547.50
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	3,669,476.82	3,669,476.82	3,669,476.82	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	4,141,099.56	4,267,078.53	5,106,626.03	839,547.50

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**DEBT SERVICE FUND SBE BOND ISSUE - FUND 21XX**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	182,565.00	176,297.94	176,297.94	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		182,565.00	176,297.94	176,297.94	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	138,000.00	138,000.00	138,000.00	0.00
Interest	720	44,565.00	32,475.74	32,475.74	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	126.41	126.41	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	661,659.22	661,659.22	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		182,565.00	832,261.37	832,261.37	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	(655,963.43)	(655,963.43)	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	(655,963.43)	(655,963.43)	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	674,009.82	674,009.82	674,009.82	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	674,009.82	18,046.39	18,046.39	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**DEBT SERVICE FUND REFUNDING & REVENUE BOND - FUND 22XX**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	190,750.00	190,750.00	190,750.00	0.00
Local Sources:					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		1,000.00	154.01	154.01	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	1,000.00	154.01	154.01	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		191,750.00	190,904.01	190,904.01	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
Current:					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service: (Function 9200)					
Redemption of Principal	710	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	0.00
Interest	720	125,675.00	125,675.00	125,675.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	1,305.00	545.22	545.22	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay:					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		186,980.00	186,220.22	186,220.22	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		4,770.00	4,683.79	4,683.79	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		4,770.00	4,683.79	4,683.79	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	46,774.62	46,774.62	46,774.62	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	51,544.62	51,458.41	51,458.41	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**DEBT SERVICE FUND OTHER DEBT SERVICE - FUND 29XX**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	1,197.40	1,197.40	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	1,197.40	1,197.40	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	1,197.40	1,197.40	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	7,015,000.00	7,015,000.00	7,015,000.00	0.00
Interest	720	423,964.30	423,964.30	423,964.30	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	20,000.00	14,153.83	14,153.83	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		7,458,964.30	7,453,118.13	7,453,118.13	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		(7,458,964.30)	(7,451,920.73)	(7,451,920.73)	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	7,458,964.30	7,452,884.20	7,452,884.20	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	(1,226.65)	(1,226.65)	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		7,458,964.30	7,451,657.55	7,451,657.55	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	(263.18)	(263.18)	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	263.18	263.18	263.18	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	263.18	0.00	0.00	0.00



**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND REFUND & REVENUE BOND - 32XX**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	2,397.27	2,397.27	2,397.27	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	2,397.27	2,397.27	2,397.27	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND PUBLIC EDUCATION CXAPITAL OUTLAY - 34XX**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	652,102.00	652,102.00	652,102.00	0.00
Local Sources:					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	16.36	16.36	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	16.36	16.36	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		652,102.00	652,118.36	652,118.36	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
Current:					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	791,007.88	800,609.48	512,336.43	288,273.05
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service: (Function 9200)					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay:					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		791,007.88	800,609.48	512,336.43	288,273.05
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		(138,905.88)	(148,491.12)	139,781.93	288,273.05
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		(138,905.88)	(148,491.12)	139,781.93	288,273.05
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	148,491.12	148,491.12	148,491.12	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	9,585.24	0.00	288,273.05	288,273.05

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND CAPITAL OUTLAY & DEBT SERVICE - 36XX**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	697,316.99	908,213.60	908,213.60	0.00
Local Sources:					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	1,705.81	1,705.81	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	1,705.81	1,705.81	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		697,316.99	909,919.41	909,919.41	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
Current:					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	1,083,791.80	1,278,604.84	1,016,564.44	262,040.40
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service: (Function 9200)					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay:					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		1,083,791.80	1,278,604.84	1,016,564.44	262,040.40
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		(386,474.81)	(368,685.43)	(106,645.03)	262,040.40
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		(386,474.81)	(368,685.43)	(106,645.03)	262,040.40
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	931,492.64	931,492.64	931,492.64	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	545,017.83	562,807.21	824,847.61	262,040.40

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS - 39XX**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Sources	3300	0.00	258,062.00	258,062.00	0.00
Local Sources:					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	7,414.90	7,414.90	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	7,414.90	7,414.90	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	265,476.90	265,476.90	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
Current:					
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	417,731.23	682,408.56	233,433.84	448,974.72
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service: (Function 9200)					
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay:					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	7430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		417,731.23	682,408.56	233,433.84	448,974.72
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		(417,731.23)	(416,931.66)	32,043.06	448,974.72
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	83,000.00	83,000.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	253,772.00	253,772.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	(258,062.00)	(258,062.00)	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	78,710.00	78,710.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		(417,731.23)	(338,221.66)	110,753.06	448,974.72
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800	428,502.73	428,502.73	428,502.73	0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	10,771.50	90,281.07	539,255.79	448,974.72

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**PERMANENT FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>					
Federal Direct	3100				0.00
Federal Through State and Local	3200				0.00
State Sources	3300				0.00
<i>Local Sources:</i>					
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes	3411, 3421, 3423				0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service	3412, 3421, 3423				0.00
Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects	3413, 3421, 3423				0.00
Local Sales Taxes	3418, 3419				0.00
Charges for Service - Food Service	345X				0.00
Impact Fees	3496				0.00
Other Local Revenue					0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<i>Current:</i>					
Instruction	5000				0.00
Student Support Services	6100				0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200				0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300				0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400				0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500				0.00
Board	7100				0.00
General Administration	7200				0.00
School Administration	7300				0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410				0.00
Fiscal Services	7500				0.00
Food Services	7600				0.00
Central Services	7700				0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800				0.00
Operation of Plant	7900				0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100				0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200				0.00
Community Services	9100				0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>					
Redemption of Principal	710				0.00
Interest	720				0.00
Dues and Fees	730				0.00
Miscellaneous	790				0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420				0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300				0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Issuance of Bonds	3710				0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791				0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds	891				0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750				0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793				0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements	893				0.00
Loans	3720				0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730				0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740				0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760				0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715				0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792				0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds	892				0.00
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755				0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794				0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	894				0.00
Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	760				0.00
Transfers In	3600				0.00
Transfers Out	9700				0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
					0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
					0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2800				0.00
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891				0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS**  
**June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Self-Insurance Consortium 911	Self-Insurance Consortium 912	Self-Insurance Consortium 913	Self-Insurance Consortium 914	ARRA Consortium 915	Other 921	Other 922	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Section 1011.13, F.S., Loan Proceeds	1420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Insurance Costs	1430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Asset	1410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Asset	1415	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Capital Assets:</b>									
Land	1310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Land Improvements - Nondepreciable	1315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction in Progress	1360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1329	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	1330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1339	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1349	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Motor Vehicles	1350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1359	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Under Capital Leases	1370	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1379	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Computer Software	1382	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Amortization	1389	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Assets		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>									
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	1920	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	1940	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES</b>									
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Unpaid Claims - Self-Insurance Program	2271	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Claims Adjustment	2272	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities:</b>									
<i>Portion Due Within One Year:</i>									
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due Within One Year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Portion Due After One Year:</i>									
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due In More Than One Year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>									
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deficit Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	2620	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	2640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NET POSITION</b>									
Net Investment in Capital Assets	2770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unrestricted	2790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION**  
**NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Self-Insurance Consortium 911	Self-Insurance Consortium 912	Self-Insurance Consortium 913	Self-Insurance Consortium 914	ARRA Consortium 915	Other 921	Other 922	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>									
Charges for Services	3481	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Sales	3482	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium Revenue	3484	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Operating Revenues	3489	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>									
Salaries	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchased Services	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Energy Services	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Materials and Supplies	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay	600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>									
Investment Income	3430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Disposition of Assets	3780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss on Disposition of Assets	810	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Change In Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position, July 1, 2017	2880	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Net Position	2896	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position, June 30, 2018	2780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Self-Insurance 911	Self-Insurance 912	Self-Insurance 913	Self-Insurance 914	ARRA - Consortium 915	Other 921	Other 922	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>								
Receipts from customers and users	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Receipts from interfund services provided	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to suppliers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to employees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments for interfund services used	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other receipts (payments)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by operating activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>								
Subsidies from operating grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers from other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers to other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>								
Proceeds from capital debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital contributions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from disposition of capital assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal paid on capital debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest paid on capital debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>								
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest and dividends received	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchase of investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by investing activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash and cash equivalents - July 1, 2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash and cash equivalents - June 30, 2018	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:</b>								
Operating income (loss)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:</i>								
Depreciation/Amortization expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Commodities used from USDA program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Change in assets and liabilities:</i>								
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in due from insurer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in deposits receivable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in due from other agencies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in inventory	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in pension	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in salaries and benefits payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in payroll tax liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in cash overdraft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in judgments payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in sales tax payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in accrued interest payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in deposits payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in due to other agencies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in pension	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in postemployment benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in estimated unpaid claims - Self-Insurance Program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in estimated liability for claims adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total adjustments</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by operating activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:</b>								
Borrowing under capital lease	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contributions of capital assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchase of equipment on account	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital asset trade-ins	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Increase/(Decrease) in the fair value of investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Commodities received through USDA program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
June 30, 2018

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Self-Insurance 711	Self-Insurance 712	Self-Insurance 713	Self-Insurance 714	Self-Insurance 715	Consortium Programs 731	Other Internal Service 791	Total Internal Service Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Section 1011.13, F.S., Loan Proceeds	1420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Insurance Costs	1430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Asset	1410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Asset	1415	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Assets:</i>									
Land	1310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Land Improvements - Nondepreciable	1315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction in Progress	1360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1329	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	1330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1339	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1349	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Motor Vehicles	1350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1359	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Under Capital Leases	1370	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation	1379	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Computer Software	1382	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Amortization	1389	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Assets		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>									
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	1920	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	1940	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES</b>									
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Unpaid Claims - Self-Insurance Program	2271	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Claims Adjustment	2272	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Noncurrent Liabilities:</i>									
<i>Portion Due Within One Year:</i>									
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due Within One Year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Portion Due After One Year:</i>									
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due In More Than One Year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>									
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deficit Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	2620	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenues	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	2640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NET POSITION</b>									
Net Investment in Capital Assets	2770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted for	2780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unrestricted	2790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION**  
**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Self-Insurance 711	Self-Insurance 712	Self-Insurance 713	Self-Insurance 714	Self-Insurance 715	Consortium Programs 731	Other Internal Service 791	Total Internal Service Funds
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>									
Charges for Services	3481	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for Sales	3482	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium Revenue	3484	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Operating Revenues	3489	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>									
Salaries	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchased Services	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Energy Services	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Materials and Supplies	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay	600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation/Amortization Expense	780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>									
Investment Income	3430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Disposition of Assets	3780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss on Disposition of Assets	810	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Change In Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position, July 1, 2017	2880	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Net Position	2896	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position, June 30, 2018	2780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Self-Insurance 711	Self-Insurance 712	Self-Insurance 713	Self-Insurance 714	Self-Insurance 715	Consortium Programs 731	Other Internal Service 791	Total Internal Service Funds
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>								
Receipts from customers and users	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Receipts from interfund services provided	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to suppliers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to employees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments for interfund services used	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other receipts (payments)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by operating activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>								
Subsidies from operating grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers from other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers to other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>								
Proceeds from capital debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital contributions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from disposition of capital assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal paid on capital debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest paid on capital debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>								
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest and dividends received	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchase of investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by investing activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash and cash equivalents - July 1, 2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash and cash equivalents - June 30, 2018	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:</b>								
Operating income (loss)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:</i>								
Depreciation/Amortization expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Commodities used from USDA program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Change in assets and liabilities:</i>								
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in due from insurer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in deposits receivable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in due from other agencies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in inventory	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in pension	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in salaries and benefits payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in payroll tax liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in cash overdraft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in judgments payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in sales tax payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in accrued interest payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in deposits payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in due to other agencies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in pension	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in postemployment benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in estimated unpaid claims - Self-Insurance Program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in estimated liability for claims adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total adjustments</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net cash provided (used) by operating activities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:</b>								
Borrowing under capital lease	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contributions of capital assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchase of equipment on account	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital asset trade-ins	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Increase/(Decrease) in the fair value of investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Commodities received through USDA program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**  
**INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS**  
**June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Investment Trust Fund Name 84X	Investment Trust Fund Name 84X	Investment Trust Fund Name 84X	Total Investment Trust Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Contributions Receivable	1132				
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150				
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	1940				
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal Accounts Payable	2290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	2640				
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NET POSITION</b>					
Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Held in Trust for Other Purposes	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Investment Trust Fund Name 84X	Investment Trust Fund Name 84X	Investment Trust Fund Name 84X	Total Investment Trust Funds
<b>ADDITIONS</b>					
<i>Contributions:</i>					
Employer		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Plan Members		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Investment Income:</i>					
Interest on Investments	3431	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	3433	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Investment Income		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Investment Expense		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Investment Income		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Additions</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>					
Salaries	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchased Services	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunds of Contributions		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Expenses		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deductions</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Change In Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position Held In Trust, July 1, 2017	2885	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Net Position	2896	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Other Purposes, June 30, 2018	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**  
**PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS**  
**June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Private-Purpose Trust Fund Name 85X	Private-Purpose Trust Fund Name 85X	Private-Purpose Trust Fund Name 85X	Total Private-Purpose Trust Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Contributions Receivable	1132				
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150				
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	1940				
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal Accounts Payable	2290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	2640				
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NET POSITION</b>					
Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Held in Trust for Other Purposes	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Private-Purpose Trust Fund Name 85X	Private-Purpose Trust Fund Name 85X	Private-Purpose Trust Fund Name 85X	Total Private-Purpose Trust Funds
<b>ADDITIONS</b>					
<i>Contributions:</i>					
Employer		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Plan Members		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Investment Income:</i>					
Interest on Investments	3431	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	3433	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Investment Income		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Investment Expense		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Investment Income		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Additions</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>					
Salaries	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchased Services	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunds of Contributions		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Expenses		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deductions</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Change In Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position Held In Trust, July 1, 2017	2885	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Net Position	2896	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Other Purposes, June 30, 2018	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
PENSION TRUST FUNDS  
June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Pension Trust Fund Name 87X	Pension Trust Fund Name 87X	Pension Trust Fund Name 87X	Total Pension Trust Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Contributions Receivable	1132	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150				
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	1940	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal Accounts Payable	2290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	2640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NET POSITION</b>					
Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Held in Trust for Other Purposes	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145



**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**PENSION TRUST FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Pension Trust Fund Name 87X	Pension Trust Fund Name 87X	Pension Trust Fund Name 87X	Total Pension Trust Funds
<b>ADDITIONS</b>					
<i>Contributions:</i>					
Employer		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Plan Members		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Investment Income:</i>					
Interest on Investments	3431	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	3433	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Investment Income		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Investment Expense		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Investment Income		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Additions</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>					
Salaries	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchased Services	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunds of Contributions		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Expenses		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deductions</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Change In Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position Held In Trust, July 1, 2017	2885	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjustments to Net Position	2896	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Other Purposes, June 30, 2018	2785	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**  
**AGENCY FUNDS**  
**June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	School Internal Funds 891	Employee Section 125 89X	Agency Fund Name 89X	Total Agency Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	4,162,108.09	0.00	0.00	4,162,108.09
Investments	1160	590,712.09	0.00	0.00	590,712.09
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	348,276.40	0.00	348,276.40
Pension Contributions Receivable	1132				
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		4,752,820.18	348,276.40	0.00	5,101,096.58
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910				
Pension	1940				
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950				
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>					
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	139,265.18	180,055.96	0.00	319,321.14
Internal Accounts Payable	2290	4,613,555.00	0.00	0.00	4,613,555.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230				
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	168,220.44	0.00	168,220.44
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		4,752,820.18	348,276.40	0.00	5,101,096.58
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610				
Pension	2640				
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650				
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>					

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**  
**SCHOOL INTERNAL FUNDS 891**  
**June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Balance July 1, 2017	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2018
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	4,058,056.10	12,745,486.83	12,641,434.84	4,162,108.09
Investments	1160	630,321.94	0.00	39,609.85	590,712.09
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Contributions Receivable	1132				
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		4,688,378.04	12,745,486.83	12,681,044.69	4,752,820.18
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910				
Pension	1940				
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950				
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>					
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	28,880.04	110,385.14	0.00	139,265.18
Internal Accounts Payable	2290	4,659,498.00	0.00	45,943.00	4,613,555.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230				
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		4,688,378.04	110,385.14	45,943.00	4,752,820.18
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610				
Pension	2640				
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650				
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>					

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)**  
[Employee Section 125](#)  
**June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Balance July 1, 2017	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2018
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	341,049.50	7,226.90	0.00	348,276.40
Pension Contributions Receivable	1132				
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		341,049.50	7,226.90	0.00	348,276.40
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910				
Pension	1940				
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950				
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>					
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal Accounts Payable	2290	227,154.79	0.00	47,098.83	180,055.96
Due to Other Agencies	2230				
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	113,894.71	54,325.73	0.00	168,220.44
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		341,049.50	54,325.73	47,098.83	348,276.40
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610				
Pension	2640				
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650				
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>					

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)**  
**Agency Fund Name**  
**June 30, 2018**

This page left blank intentionally

	Account Number	Balance July 1, 2017	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2018
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Contributions Receivable	1132				
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910				
Pension	1940				
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950				
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>					
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal Accounts Payable	2290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230				
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610				
Pension	2640				
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650				
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>					

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)**  
**TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS**  
**June 30, 2018**

	Account Number	Total Agency Funds Balances July 1, 2017	Total Agency Funds Additions	Total Agency Funds Deductions	Total Agency Funds Balances June 30, 2018
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	4,058,056.10	12,745,486.83	12,641,434.84	4,162,108.09
Investments	1160	630,321.94	0.00	39,609.85	590,712.09
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131	341,049.50	7,226.90	0.00	348,276.40
Pension Contributions Receivable	1132				
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		5,029,427.54	12,752,713.73	12,681,044.69	5,101,096.58
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910				
Pension	1940				
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950				
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>					
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	28,880.04	110,385.14	0.00	139,265.18
Internal Accounts Payable	2290	4,886,652.79	0.00	93,041.83	4,793,610.96
Due to Other Agencies	2230				
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161	113,894.71	54,325.73	0.00	168,220.44
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		5,029,427.54	164,710.87	93,041.83	5,101,096.58
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610				
Pension	2640				
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650				
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>					

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS  
June 30, 2018

	Account Number	Liza Jackson Prep School	Okaloosa Academy	Okaloosa Public Schools Foundation	Total Nonmajor Component Units
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1110	1,004,972.00	205,281.00	56,915.00	1,267,168.00
Investments	1160	0.00	0.00	45,124.00	45,124.00
Taxes Receivable, net	1120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable, net	1131	13,689.00	796.00	21,202.00	35,687.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220	13,360.00	3,785.00	0.00	17,145.00
Due From Insurer	1180	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Receivable	1210	45,500.00	0.00	0.00	45,500.00
Internal Balances		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents	1114	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Section 1011.13, F.S., Loan Proceeds	1420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Inventory	1150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Items	1230	71,451.00	0.00	10,500.00	81,951.00
Long-Term Investments	1460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Insurance Costs	1430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Asset	1410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Asset	1415	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Assets:</i>					
Land	1310	0.00	7,126.00	0.00	7,126.00
Land Improvements - Nondepreciable	1315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction in Progress	1360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		0.00	7,126.00	0.00	7,126.00
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1320	538,501.00	47,652.00	0.00	586,153.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1329	(374,916.00)	(28,260.00)	0.00	(403,176.00)
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	1330	165,684.00	2,183,920.00	0.00	2,349,604.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1339	(24,853.00)	(822,547.00)	0.00	(847,400.00)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1340	318,702.00	206,358.00	0.00	525,060.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1349	(294,479.00)	(193,179.00)	0.00	(487,658.00)
Motor Vehicles	1350	103,918.00	7,500.00	0.00	111,418.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1359	(93,997.00)	(1,375.00)	0.00	(95,372.00)
Property Under Capital Leases	1370	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1379	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Audiovisual Materials	1381	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	1388	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Computer Software	1382	6,838.00	68,006.00	0.00	74,844.00
Less Accumulated Amortization	1389	(6,838.00)	(68,006.00)	0.00	(74,844.00)
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		338,560.00	1,400,069.00	0.00	1,738,629.00
Total Capital Assets		338,560.00	1,407,195.00	0.00	1,745,755.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		1,487,532.00	1,617,057.00	133,741.00	3,238,330.00
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	1910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	1920	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	1940	1,454,052.00	0.00	0.00	1,454,052.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	1950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>		1,454,052.00	0.00	0.00	1,454,052.00
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110	0.00	17,134.00	0.00	17,134.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170	96,547.00	0.00	0.00	96,547.00
Accounts Payable	2120	26,361.00	3,130.00	0.00	29,491.00
Sales Tax Payable	2260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Notes Payable	2250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Payable	2210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits Payable	2220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Other Agencies	2230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due to Fiscal Agent	2240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension Liability	2115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	2116	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judgments Payable	2130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable	2140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	2150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Unpaid Claims - Self-Insurance Program	2271	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Claims Adjustment	2272	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate	2280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	2410	0.00	0.00	10,500.00	10,500.00
<i>Noncurrent Liabilities:</i>					
<i>Portion Due Within One Year:</i>					
Notes Payable	2310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bonds Payable	2320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	2340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	3,326,048.00	0.00	0.00	3,326,048.00
Estimated PECO Advance Payable	2370	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	166,197.00	0.00	0.00	166,197.00
Derivative Instrument	2390	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate	2280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due Within One Year		3,492,245.00	0.00	0.00	3,492,245.00
<i>Portion Due After One Year:</i>					
Notes Payable	2310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bonds Payable	2320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	2340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Pension Liability	2365	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated PECO Advance Payable	2370	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Derivative Instrument	2390	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate	2280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due in More than One Year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Long-Term Liabilities		3,492,245.00	0.00	0.00	3,492,245.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		3,615,153.00	20,264.00	10,500.00	3,645,917.00
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deficit Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding	2620	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenue	2630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pension	2640	292,578.00	0.00	0.00	292,578.00
Other Postemployment Benefits	2650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		292,578.00	0.00	0.00	292,578.00
<b>NET POSITION</b>					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	2770	338,560.00	1,407,195.00	0.00	1,745,755.00
<i>Restricted For:</i>					
Categorical Carryover Programs	2780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Service	2780	0.00	5,252.00	0.00	5,252.00
Debt Service	2780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects	2780	0.00	118,300.00	0.00	118,300.00
Other Purposes	2780	0.00	0.00	119,741.00	119,741.00
Unrestricted	2790	(1,304,707.00)	66,046.00	3,500.00	(1,235,161.00)
<b>Total Net Position</b>		(966,147.00)	1,596,793.00	123,241.00	753,887.00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  
ESE 145

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS**  
**Liza Jackson Prep School**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

FUNCTIONS	Account Number	Expenses	Program Revenues			Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities
			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
<i>Component Unit Activities:</i>						
Instruction	5000	3,846,912.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(3,846,912.00)
Student Support Services	6100	64,185.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(64,185.00)
Instructional Media Services	6200	66,088.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(66,088.00)
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	174,461.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(174,461.00)
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	16,849.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(16,849.00)
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	32,386.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(32,386.00)
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	506,761.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(506,761.00)
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7400	1,060,419.00	0.00	0.00	496,371.00	(564,048.00)
Fiscal Services	7500	224,801.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(224,801.00)
Food Services	7600	305,489.00	190,916.00	102,560.00	0.00	(12,013.00)
Central Services	7700	45,987.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(45,987.00)
Student Transportation Services	7800	183,384.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(183,384.00)
Operation of Plant	7900	430,403.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(430,403.00)
Maintenance of Plant	8100	24,090.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(24,090.00)
Administrative Technology Services	8200	32,319.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(32,319.00)
Community Services	9100	137,113.00	288,975.00	0.00	0.00	151,862.00
Interest on Long-Term Debt	9200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense		0.00				0.00
<b>Total Component Unit Activities</b>		7,151,647.00	479,891.00	102,560.00	496,371.00	(6,072,825.00)

**General Revenues:**

*Taxes:*

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes  
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service  
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects  
Local Sales Taxes  
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs  
Investment Earnings  
Miscellaneous  
Special Items  
Extraordinary Items  
Transfers

**Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers**

**Change in Net Position**

Net Position, July 1, 2017  
Adjustments to Net Position  
Net Position, June 30, 2018

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
6,081,629.00
0.00
78,319.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
6,159,948.00
87,123.00
(1,053,268.00)
0.00
(966,145.00)



**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)**  
**NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS**  
**Okaloosa Academy**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

FUNCTIONS	Account Number	Expenses	Program Revenues			Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities
			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
<i>Component Unit Activities:</i>						
Instruction	5000	868,166.00	0.00	125,608.00	0.00	(742,558.00)
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	2,167.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(2,167.00)
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	51,419.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(51,419.00)
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	274,808.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(274,808.00)
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7400	289,797.00	0.00	0.00	138,801.00	(150,996.00)
Fiscal Services	7500	187,657.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(187,657.00)
Food Services	7600	135,057.00	22,384.00	116,037.00	0.00	3,364.00
Central Services	7700	175,472.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(175,472.00)
Student Transportation Services	7800	196,716.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(196,716.00)
Operation of Plant	7900	156,146.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(156,146.00)
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	16,094.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(16,094.00)
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Long-Term Debt	9200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense		0.00				0.00
<b>Total Component Unit Activities</b>		2,353,499.00	22,384.00	241,645.00	138,801.00	(1,950,669.00)

**General Revenues:**

*Taxes:*

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes  
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service  
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects  
Local Sales Taxes

Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs

Investment Earnings

Miscellaneous

Special Items

Extraordinary Items

Transfers

**Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers**

**Change in Net Position**

Net Position, July 1, 2017

Adjustments to Net Position

Net Position, June 30, 2018

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
1,678,851.00
0.00
45,506.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
1,724,357.00
(226,312.00)
1,823,103.00
0.00
1,596,791.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)**  
**NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS**  
**Okaloosa Public Schools Foundation**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

FUNCTIONS	Account Number	Expenses	Program Revenues			Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities
			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
<i>Component Unit Activities:</i>						
Instruction	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Long-Term Debt	9200	378,405.00	0.00	399,091.00	0.00	20,686.00
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense		0.00				0.00
<b>Total Component Unit Activities</b>		378,405.00	0.00	399,091.00	0.00	20,686.00

**General Revenues:**

*Taxes:*

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes  
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service  
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects  
Local Sales Taxes  
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs  
Investment Earnings  
Miscellaneous  
Special Items  
Extraordinary Items  
Transfers

**Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers**

**Change in Net Position**

Net Position, July 1, 2017  
Adjustments to Net Position  
Net Position, June 30, 2018

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
175.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
175.00
20,861.00
102,380.00
0.00
123,241.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)**  
**NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS**  
**TOTAL NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

FUNCTIONS	Account Number	Expenses	Program Revenues			Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities
			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
<i>Component Unit Activities:</i>						
Instruction	5000	4,715,078.00	0.00	125,608.00	0.00	(4,589,470.00)
Student Support Services	6100	64,185.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(64,185.00)
Instructional Media Services	6200	66,088.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(66,088.00)
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	174,461.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(174,461.00)
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	19,016.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(19,016.00)
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	83,805.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(83,805.00)
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	781,569.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(781,569.00)
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7400	1,350,216.00	0.00	0.00	635,172.00	(715,044.00)
Fiscal Services	7500	412,458.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(412,458.00)
Food Services	7600	440,546.00	213,300.00	218,597.00	0.00	(8,649.00)
Central Services	7700	221,459.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(221,459.00)
Student Transportation Services	7800	380,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(380,100.00)
Operation of Plant	7900	586,549.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(586,549.00)
Maintenance of Plant	8100	24,090.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(24,090.00)
Administrative Technology Services	8200	48,413.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(48,413.00)
Community Services	9100	137,113.00	288,975.00	0.00	0.00	151,862.00
Interest on Long-Term Debt	9200	378,405.00	0.00	399,091.00	0.00	20,686.00
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense		0.00				0.00
<b>Total Component Unit Activities</b>		9,883,551.00	502,275.00	743,296.00	635,172.00	(8,002,808.00)

**General Revenues:**

*Taxes:*

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes  
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service  
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects  
Local Sales Taxes

Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs

Investment Earnings

Miscellaneous

Special Items

Extraordinary Items

Transfers

**Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers**

**Change in Net Position**

Net Position, July 1, 2017

Adjustments to Net Position

Net Position, June 30, 2018

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
7,760,480.00
175.00
123,825.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
7,884,480.00
(118,328.00)
872,215.00
0.00
753,887.00

# **School District of Okaloosa County**



## **REPORT OF FINANCIAL DATA TO THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION**

**For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

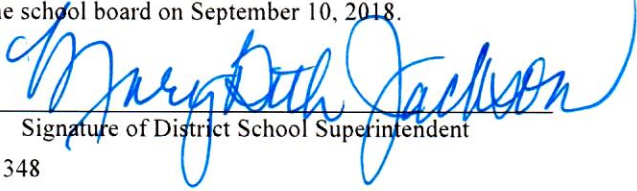
**September 10, 2018**


**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
REPORT OF FINANCIAL DATA TO THE  
COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION (ESE 348)  
DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Return completed form to:  
Florida Department of Education  
Office of Funding and Financial Reporting  
325 West Gaines Street, Room 814  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

<b>INDEX:</b>	<b>PAGE NUMBER <u>FDOE</u></b>
Exhibit K-1 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – General Fund -----	1-3
Exhibit K-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Special Revenue Funds – Food Services -----	4-5
Exhibit K-3 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Special Revenue Funds – Other Federal Programs -----	6-7
Exhibit K-4 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Special Revenue Funds – Miscellaneous-----	8
Exhibit K-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Debt Service Funds ----	9
Exhibit K-6 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Capital Projects Funds -----	10-11
Exhibit K-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Permanent Funds -----	12
Exhibit K-8 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Enterprise Funds -----	13
Exhibit K-9 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds -----	14
Exhibit K-10 Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – School Internal Funds -----	15
Exhibit K-11 Schedule of Long-Term Liabilities-----	16
Exhibit K-12 Schedule of Categorical Programs – Report of Expenditures and Available Funds -----	17
Exhibit K-13 Schedule of Selected Subobject Expenditures, Specific Academic Classroom Instruction and Other Data Collection-----	18-21
Exhibit K-14 Supplemental Schedule – Voluntary Prekindergarten (VPK) Program, General Fund Expenditures -----	22
Exhibit K-15 Schedule 3, School Program Cost Report, General Fund/Special Revenue Funds (Sample Form PC-3) ----	23
Exhibit K-16 Schedule 4, District Aggregate Program Cost Report, General Fund/Special Revenue Funds (Sample Form PC-4) -----	24
Exhibit K-17 Schedule 5, Supplementary Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards -----	25

The Report of Financial Data to the Commissioner of Education (ESE 348) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, was submitted in accordance with rule 6A-1.0071, Florida Administrative Code (section 1001.51(12)(b), Florida Statutes). This report was approved by the school board on September 10, 2018.

  
Signature of District School Superintendent

  
Signature Date

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUND**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-1  
FDOE Page 1  
**Fund 100**

REVENUES	Account Number	
<i>Federal Direct:</i>		
Federal Impact, Current Operations	3121	3,303,245.12
Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	3191	318,804.11
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	3199	655,355.71
Total Federal Direct	3100	4,277,404.94
<i>Federal Through State and Local:</i>		
Medicaid	3202	782,163.85
National Forest Funds	3255	0.00
Federal Through Local	3280	0.00
Miscellaneous Federal Through State	3299	1,170.62
Total Federal Through State and Local	3200	783,334.47
<i>State:</i>		
Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)	3310	106,881,557.00
Workforce Development	3315	2,205,447.00
Workforce Development Capitalization Incentive Grant	3316	0.00
Workforce Education Performance Incentive	3317	0.00
Adults with Disabilities	3318	0.00
CO&DS Withheld for Administrative Expenditure	3323	16,297.29
Diagnostic and Learning Resources Centers	3335	0.00
Sales Tax Distribution (s. 212.20(6)(d)6.a., F.S.)	3341	0.00
State Forest Funds	3342	0.00
State License Tax	3343	43,186.47
District Discretionary Lottery Funds	3344	55,614.00
<i>Categorical Programs:</i>		
Class Size Reduction Operating Funds	3355	34,000,262.00
Florida School Recognition Funds	3361	2,179,797.00
Voluntary Prekindergarten Program	3371	416,783.09
Preschool Projects	3372	0.00
<i>Other State:</i>		
Reading Programs	3373	0.00
Full-Service Schools Program	3378	0.00
State Through Local	3380	0.00
Other Miscellaneous State Revenues	3399	3,330,911.03
Total State	3300	149,129,854.88
<i>Local:</i>		
District School Taxes	3411	86,171,421.75
Tax Redemptions	3421	122,286.97
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	3422	0.00
Excess Fees	3423	0.00
Tuition	3424	0.00
Rent	3425	31,348.53
Interest on Investments	3431	782,943.38
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432	0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	3433	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	290,383.00
<i>Student Fees:</i>		
Adult General Education Course Fees	3461	0.00
Postsec Career Cert-Appl Tech Diploma Course Fees	3462	742,051.65
Continuing Workforce Education Course Fees	3463	0.00
Capital Improvement Fees	3464	0.00
Postsecondary Lab Fees	3465	0.00
Lifelong Learning Fees	3466	0.00
GED® Testing Fees	3467	0.00
Financial Aid Fees	3468	66,540.99
Other Student Fees	3469	18,000.00
<i>Other Fees:</i>		
Preschool Program Fees	3471	0.00
Prekindergarten Early Intervention Fees	3472	0.00
School-Age Child Care Fees	3473	1,413,263.42
Other Schools, Courses and Classes Fees	3479	0.00
<i>Miscellaneous Local:</i>		
Bus Fees	3491	0.00
Transportation Services Rendered for School Activities	3492	432,306.31
Sale of Junk	3493	52,073.77
Receipt of Federal Indirect Cost Rate	3494	506,867.21
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495	1,680,702.73
Impact Fees	3496	0.00
Refunds of Prior Year's Expenditures	3497	111,494.42
Collections for Lost, Damaged and Sold Textbooks	3498	0.00
Receipt of Food Service Indirect Costs	3499	206,640.50
Total Local	3400	92,628,324.63
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>3000</b>	<b>246,818,918.92</b>

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUND (Continued)**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-1  
FDOE Page 2  
**Fund 100**

EXPENDITURES	Account Number	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	Totals
		Salaries	Employee Benefits	Purchased Services	Energy Services	Materials and Supplies	Capital Outlay	Other	
<i>Current:</i>									
Instruction	5000	106,842,555.90	33,290,625.12	22,713,326.43	0.00	4,395,776.63	795,953.36	2,049,480.10	170,087,717.54
Student Support Services	6100	5,487,169.99	1,586,809.50	1,251,597.64	1,119.41	58,175.84	5,417.19	3,236.71	8,393,526.28
Instructional Media Services	6200	1,039,914.39	426,587.65	23,138.34	0.00	11,376.78	80,496.38	5,695.36	1,587,208.90
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	1,938,079.46	548,571.57	64,314.25	607.45	54,799.14	1,869.46	54,906.80	2,663,148.13
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	1,646,784.59	413,261.57	56,032.98	0.00	18,265.35	373.98	357,267.58	2,491,986.05
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	248,059.56	73,878.68	162,713.74	1,338.81	714.77	6,482.16	0.00	493,187.72
Board	7100	303,304.99	198,723.85	594,764.91	0.00	2,058.96	59.00	41,685.14	1,140,596.85
General Administration	7200	196,041.00	58,290.43	22,013.21	0.00	4,038.36	301.95	20,389.00	301,073.95
School Administration	7300	14,359,892.69	4,500,338.87	619,290.66	0.00	125,104.70	59,833.80	30,964.03	19,695,424.75
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	201,156.00	65,861.50	104,329.81	1,683.21	2,190.75	60,206.49	13,075.00	448,502.76
Fiscal Services	7500	1,382,872.97	423,913.29	39,019.49	0.00	21,248.70	3,218.19	70,708.92	1,940,981.56
Food Services	7600	28,659.24	49,768.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,803.88	80,231.86
Central Services	7700	1,779,642.14	794,095.16	551,499.08	8,593.05	117,190.10	6,993.06	121,803.61	3,379,816.20
Student Transportation Services	7800	6,885,268.47	3,745,829.66	527,290.16	1,025,616.43	744,518.93	12,992.75	55,736.99	12,997,253.39
Operation of Plant	7900	4,676,373.19	2,207,664.76	5,181,134.80	6,090,444.32	368,376.66	64,426.55	115,821.66	18,704,241.94
Maintenance of Plant	8100	3,002,481.84	1,301,076.49	602,638.19	112,743.79	690,434.55	631,699.92	263,798.21	6,604,872.99
Administrative Technology Services	8200	1,695,791.37	540,970.94	545,250.79	63.92	25,594.14	62,368.01	300.00	2,870,339.17
Community Services	9100	704,305.08	303,980.12	38,493.61	0.00	70,392.08	476.71	203,224.97	1,320,872.57
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>									
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420						33,393.85		33,393.85
Other Capital Outlay	9300						669,223.63		669,223.63
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>									
Redemption of Principal	710								0.00
Interest	720								0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		152,418,352.87	50,530,247.90	33,096,848.09	7,242,210.39	6,710,256.44	2,495,786.44	3,409,897.96	255,903,600.09
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures</b>									(9,084,681.17)

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUND (Continued)**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-1

FDOE Page 3

**Fund 100**

<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) and CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	
Loans	3720	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	664,170.00
<i>Transfers In:</i>		
From Debt Service Funds	3620	0.00
From Capital Projects Funds	3630	11,136,679.45
From Special Revenue Funds	3640	0.00
From Permanent Funds	3660	0.00
From Internal Service Funds	3670	0.00
From Enterprise Funds	3690	0.00
Total Transfers In	3600	11,136,679.45
<i>Transfers Out: (Function 9700)</i>		
To Debt Service Funds	920	0.00
To Capital Projects Funds	930	(253,772.00)
To Special Revenue Funds	940	0.00
To Permanent Funds	960	0.00
To Internal Service Funds	970	0.00
To Enterprise Funds	990	0.00
Total Transfers Out	9700	(253,772.00)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		11,547,077.45
<b>Net Change In Fund Balance</b>		2,462,396.28
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	2800	52,729,621.61
Adjustments to Fund Balance	2891	0.00
<i>Ending Fund Balance:</i>		
Nonspendable Fund Balance	2710	85,916.14
Restricted Fund Balance	2720	8,724,059.96
Committed Fund Balance	2730	0.00
Assigned Fund Balance	2740	31,756,531.28
Unassigned Fund Balance	2750	14,625,510.51
Total Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	55,192,017.89



**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE**  
**FUNDS - FOOD SERVICES**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-2  
FDOE Page 4  
**Fund 410**

REVENUES	Account Number	
<i>Federal :</i>		
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	3199	1,500.00
<i>Federal Through State and Local:</i>		
School Lunch Reimbursement	3261	5,734,568.99
School Breakfast Reimbursement	3262	1,292,252.41
Afterschool Snack Reimbursement	3263	130,835.76
Child Care Food Program	3264	0.00
USDA-Donated Commodities	3265	863,464.40
Cash in Lieu of Donated Foods	3266	0.00
Summer Food Service Program	3267	187,845.95
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	3268	0.00
Other Food Services	3269	0.00
Federal Through Local	3280	0.00
Miscellaneous Federal Through State	3299	0.00
Total Federal Through State and Local	3200	8,208,967.51
<i>State:</i>		
School Breakfast Supplement	3337	39,513.00
School Lunch Supplement	3338	63,070.00
State Through Local	3380	0.00
Other Miscellaneous State Revenues	3399	0.00
Total State	3300	102,583.00
<i>Local:</i>		
Interest on Investments	3431	42,272.18
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432	0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	3433	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	2,970.86
Student Lunches	3451	1,801,835.63
Student Breakfasts	3452	177,744.36
Adult Breakfasts/Lunches	3453	68,112.02
Student and Adult á la Carte Fees	3454	1,320,337.28
Student Snacks	3455	0.00
Other Food Sales	3456	4,188.28
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495	16,646.17
Refunds of Prior Year's Expenditures	3497	0.00
Total Local	3400	3,434,106.78
<b>Total Revenues</b>	3000	11,747,157.29

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE**  
**FUNDS - FOOD SERVICES (Continued)**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-2  
FDOE Page 5  
**Fund 410**

<b>EXPENDITURES (Function 7600/9300)</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	
Salaries	100	1,789,534.69
Employee Benefits	200	879,840.32
Purchased Services	300	6,492,303.17
Energy Services	400	78,539.24
Materials and Supplies	500	716,065.98
Capital Outlay	600	20,597.70
Other	700	234,671.91
Other Capital Outlay (Function 9300)	600	98,455.07
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		10,310,008.08
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures</b>		1,437,149.21
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b> <b>and CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>		
Loans	3720	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00
<i>Transfers In:</i>		
From General Fund	3610	0.00
From Debt Service Funds	3620	0.00
From Capital Projects Funds	3630	0.00
Interfund	3650	0.00
From Permanent Funds	3660	0.00
From Internal Service Funds	3670	0.00
From Enterprise Funds	3690	0.00
Total Transfers In	3600	0.00
<i>Transfers Out: (Function 9700)</i>		
To General Fund	910	0.00
To Debt Service Funds	920	0.00
To Capital Projects Funds	930	0.00
Interfund	950	0.00
To Permanent Funds	960	0.00
To Internal Service Funds	970	0.00
To Enterprise Funds	990	0.00
Total Transfers Out	9700	0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>		1,437,149.21
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	2800	3,669,476.82
Adjustments to Fund Balance	2891	0.00
<i>Ending Fund Balance:</i>		
Nonspendable Fund Balance	2710	347,728.65
Restricted Fund Balance	2720	4,758,897.38
Committed Fund Balance	2730	0.00
Assigned Fund Balance	2740	0.00
Unassigned Fund Balance	2750	0.00
<b>Total Fund Balances, June 30, 2018</b>	<b>2700</b>	<b>5,106,626.03</b>

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE**  
**FUNDS - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-3  
FDOE Page 6  
**Fund 420**

<b>REVENUES</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	
<i>Federal Direct:</i>		
Head Start	3130	0.00
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act	3170	0.00
Community Action Programs	3180	0.00
Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	3191	0.00
Pell Grants	3192	827,564.28
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	3199	918,274.09
Total Federal Direct	3100	1,745,838.37
<i>Federal Through State and Local:</i>		
Career and Technical Education	3201	244,008.18
Medicaid	3202	0.00
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)	3230	6,434,468.68
<i>Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act:</i>		
Adult General Education	3221	75,013.06
English Literacy and Civics Education	3222	0.00
Adult Migrant Education	3223	0.00
Other WIOA Programs	3224	0.00
<i>ESSA - Elementary and Secondary Education Act:</i>		
Elementary and Secondary Education Act - Title I	3240	6,100,422.86
Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting - Title II, Part A	3225	824,151.54
Math and Science Partnerships - Title II, Part B	3226	0.00
Language Instruction - Title III	3241	133,742.94
Twenty-First Century Schools - Title IV	3242	299,730.24
Federal Through Local	3280	0.00
Emergency Immigrant Education Program	3293	0.00
Miscellaneous Federal Through State	3299	42,598.88
Total Federal Through State and Local	3200	14,154,136.38
<i>State:</i>		
State Through Local	3380	0.00
Other Miscellaneous State Revenues	3399	0.00
Total State	3300	0.00
<i>Local:</i>		
Interest on Investments	3431	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432	0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	3433	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	0.00
Adult General Education Course Fees	3461	0.00
Sale of Junk	3493	0.00
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495	0.00
Refunds of Prior Year's Expenditures	3497	0.00
Total Local	3400	0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>3000</b>	<b>15,899,974.75</b>

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS (Continued)**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-3  
FDOE Page 7  
**Fund 420**

EXPENDITURES	Account Number	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	Totals
		Salaries	Employee Benefits	Purchased Services	Energy Services	Materials and Supplies	Capital Outlay	Other	
<i>Current:</i>									
Instruction	5000	6,084,255.03	2,417,224.65	891,254.42	0.00	586,601.40	823,981.69	38,486.17	10,841,803.36
Student Support Services	6100	313,085.77	110,810.06	108,489.60	0.00	38,290.20	0.00	3,826.47	574,502.10
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	1,335,411.43	378,704.80	119,163.22	0.00	12,217.73	219.98	2,617.03	1,848,334.19
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	759,486.82	228,727.11	63,206.15	0.00	18,874.72	1,431.02	11,165.50	1,082,891.32
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	506,867.21	506,867.21
School Administration	7300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	36,967.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36,967.26
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	827,564.28	827,564.28
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>									
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420						0.00		0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300						181,045.03		181,045.03
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		8,492,239.05	3,135,466.62	1,219,080.65	0.00	655,984.05	1,006,677.72	1,390,526.66	15,899,974.75
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures</b>									0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) and CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	Account Number								
Loans	3720	0.00							
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00							
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00							
<i>Transfers In:</i>									
From General Fund	3610	0.00							
From Debt Service Funds	3620	0.00							
From Capital Projects Funds	3630	0.00							
Interfund	3650	0.00							
From Permanent Funds	3660	0.00							
From Internal Service Funds	3670	0.00							
From Enterprise Funds	3690	0.00							
Total Transfers In	3600	0.00							
<i>Transfers Out: (Function 9700)</i>									
To the General Fund	910	0.00							
To Debt Service Funds	920	0.00							
To Capital Projects Funds	930	0.00							
Interfund	950	0.00							
To Permanent Funds	960	0.00							
To Internal Service Funds	970	0.00							
To Enterprise Funds	990	0.00							
Total Transfers Out	9700	0.00							
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00							
<b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>		0.00							
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00							
Adjustments to Fund Balance	2891	0.00							
<i>Ending Fund Balance:</i>									
Nonspendable Fund Balance	2710	0.00							
Restricted Fund Balance	2720	0.00							
Committed Fund Balance	2730	0.00							
Assigned Fund Balance	2740	0.00							
Unassigned Fund Balance	2750	0.00							
Total Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00							

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - MISCELLANEOUS**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

This page left blank intentionally

Exhibit K-4  
FDOE Page 8  
**Fund 490**

REVENUES	Account Number								
<i>Federal Through State and Local:</i>									
Federal Through Local	3280								
Total Federal Through State and Local	3200								0.00
<i>Local:</i>									
Interest on Investments	3431								
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432								
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	3433								
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440								
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495								
Total Local	3400								0.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	3000								0.00
EXPENDITURES	Account Number	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	Totals
		Salaries	Employee Benefits	Purchased Services	Energy Services	Materials and Supplies	Capital Outlay	Other	
<i>Current:</i>									
Instruction	5000								0.00
Student Support Services	6100								0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200								0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300								0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400								0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500								0.00
Board	7100								0.00
General Administration	7200								0.00
School Administration	7300								0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410								0.00
Fiscal Services	7500								0.00
Central Services	7700								0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800								0.00
Operation of Plant	7900								0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100								0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200								0.00
Community Services	9100								0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>									
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420								0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300								0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures</b>									0.00
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) and CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	Account Number								
Loss Recoveries	3740								
<i>Transfers In:</i>									
From General Fund	3610								
From Debt Service Funds	3620								
From Capital Projects Funds	3630								
Interfund	3650								
From Permanent Funds	3660								
From Internal Service Funds	3670								
From Enterprise Funds	3690								
Total Transfers In	3600								0.00
<i>Transfers Out: (Function 9700)</i>									
To General Fund	910								
To Debt Service Funds	920								
To Capital Projects Funds	930								
Interfund	950								
To Permanent Funds	960								
To Internal Service Funds	970								
To Enterprise Funds	990								
Total Transfers Out	9700								0.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>									0.00
<b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>									0.00
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	2800								
Adjustments to Fund Balance	2891								
<i>Ending Fund Balance:</i>									
Nonspendable Fund Balance	2710								
Restricted Fund Balance	2720								
Committed Fund Balance	2730								
Assigned Fund Balance	2740								
Unassigned Fund Balance	2750								
Total Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700								0.00

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - DEBT SERVICE FUNDS  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-5  
FDDE Page 9  
Funds 200

REVENUES	Account Number	SBE/COBI Bonds 218	Special Act Bonds 228	Sections 1011.14 and 1011.15, F.S., Loans 238	Motor Vehicle Revenue Bonds 248	District Bonds 258	Other Debt Service 298	ARRA Economic Stimulus Debt Service 299	Totals
<i>Federal:</i>									
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	3199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous Federal Through State	3299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>State:</i>									
CO&DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds	3322	175,247.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175,247.68
SBE/COBI Bond Interest	3326	1,050.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,050.26
Sales Tax Distribution (s. 212.206)(d)(6.a., F.S.)	3341	0.00	190,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	190,750.00
Other Miscellaneous State Revenues	3399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total State Sources	3300	176,297.94	190,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	367,047.94
<i>Local:</i>									
District Debt Service Taxes	3412	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
County Local Sales Tax	3418	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School District Local Sales Tax	3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tax Redemptions	3421	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	3422	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excess Fees	3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Investments	3431	0.00	154.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,197.40	0.00	1,351.41
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	3433	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunds of Prior Year's Expenditures	3497	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	154.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,197.40	0.00	1,351.41
<b>Total Revenues</b>	3000	176,297.94	190,904.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,197.40	0.00	368,399.35
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>									
<i>Debt Service (Function 9200)</i>									
Redemption of Principal	710	138,000.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,015,000.00	0.00	7,213,000.00
Interest	720	32,475.74	125,675.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	423,964.30	0.00	582,115.04
Dues and Fees	730	126.41	545.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,153.83	0.00	14,825.46
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		170,602.15	186,220.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,453,118.13	0.00	7,809,940.50
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures</b>		5,695.79	4,683.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	(7,451,920.73)	0.00	(7,441,541.15)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) and CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE</b>	Account Number	SBE/COBI Bonds 218	Special Act Bonds 228	Sections 1011.14 and 1011.15, F.S., Loans 238	Motor Vehicle Revenue Bonds 248	District Bonds 258	Other Debt Service 298	ARRA Economic Stimulus Debt Service 299	Totals
<i>Issuance of Bonds</i>									
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds (Function 9299)	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements (Function 9299)	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Face Value of Refunding Bonds	3715	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Bonds	3792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Bonds (Function 9299)	892	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	761	(661,659.22)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(661,659.22)
Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3755	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements	3794	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agmnts (Function 9299)	894	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payments to Refunded Lease-Purchase Escrow Agent (Function 9299)	762	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Transfers In:</i>									
From General Fund	3610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From Capital Projects Funds	3630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,451,657.55	0.00	7,451,657.55
From Special Revenue Funds	3640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund	3650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,226.65	0.00	1,226.65
From Permanent Funds	3660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From Internal Service Funds	3670	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From Enterprise Funds	3690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,452,884.20	0.00	7,452,884.20
<i>Transfers Out: (Function 9700)</i>									
To General Fund	910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To Capital Projects Funds	930	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To Special Revenue Funds	940	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund	950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,226.65)	0.00	(1,226.65)
To Permanent Funds	960	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To Internal Service Funds	970	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To Enterprise Funds	990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,226.65)	0.00	(1,226.65)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(661,659.22)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,451,657.55	0.00	6,789,998.33
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		(655,963.43)	4,683.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	(263.18)	0.00	(651,542.82)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	2800	674,009.82	46,774.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	263.18	0.00	721,047.62
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Ending Fund Balance:</i>									
Nonspendable Fund Balance	2710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted Fund Balance	2720	18,046.39	51,458.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69,504.80
Committed Fund Balance	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned Fund Balance	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unassigned Fund Balance	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Fund Balances, June 30, 2018</b>	2700	18,046.39	51,458.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69,504.80

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-6  
FDDE Page 10  
**Funds 300**

REVENUES	Account Number	Capital Outlay Bond Issues (COBI) 310	Special Act Bonds 320	Sections 1011.14 and 1011.15, F.S., Loans 330	Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) 340	District Bonds 350	Capital Outlay and Debt Service Program (CO&DS) 360	Nonvoted Capital Improvement Section 1011.71(2), F.S. 370	Voted Capital Improvement Fund 380	Other Capital Projects 390	ARRA Economic Stimulus Capital Projects 399	Totals
<i>Federal:</i>												
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	3199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous Federal Through State	3299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>State:</i>												
CO&DS Distributed	3321	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	894,941.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	894,941.03
Interest on Undistributed CO&DS	3325	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,272.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,272.57
Sales Tax Distribution (s. 212.20(6)(d)6.a., F.S.)	3341	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State Through Local	3380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO)	3391	0.00	0.00	0.00	652,102.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	652,102.00
Classrooms First Program	3392	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SMART Schools Small County Assistance Program	3395	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Class Size Reduction Capital Outlay	3396	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Capital Outlay Funding	3397	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	258,062.00	0.00	258,062.00
Other Miscellaneous State Revenues	3399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total State Sources	3300	0.00	0.00	0.00	652,102.00	0.00	908,213.60	0.00	0.00	258,062.00	0.00	1,818,377.60
<i>Local:</i>												
District Local Capital Improvement Tax	3413	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,377,165.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,377,165.72
County Local Sales Tax	3418	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School District Local Sales Tax	3419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tax Redemptions	3421	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,930.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,930.42
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	3422	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excess Fees	3423	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Investments	3431	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.36	0.00	1,705.81	135,643.77	0.00	4,438.90	0.00	141,804.84
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	3433	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,976.00	0.00	2,976.00
Impact Fees	3496	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunds of Prior Year's Expenditures	3497	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	452.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	452.16
Total Local Sources	3400	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.36	0.00	1,705.81	25,547,192.07	0.00	7,414.90	0.00	25,556,329.14
<b>Total Revenues</b>	3000	0.00	0.00	0.00	652,118.36	0.00	909,919.41	25,547,192.07	0.00	265,476.90	0.00	27,374,706.74
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>												
<i>Capital Outlay: (Function 7400)</i>												
Library Books	610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Audiovisual Materials	620	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78,109.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78,109.00
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400,075.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	400,075.49
Motor Vehicles (Including Buses)	650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	666,293.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	666,293.25
Land	660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Improvements Other Than Buildings	670	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,767.71	0.00	0.00	1,106,348.49	0.00	232,364.53	0.00	1,341,480.73
Remodeling and Renovations	680	0.00	0.00	0.00	509,568.72	0.00	1,015,672.31	2,843,601.17	0.00	1,069.31	0.00	4,369,911.51
Computer Software	690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charter School Local Capital Improvement	793							539,458.00				539,458.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>												
Redemption of Principal	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dues and Fees	730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	892.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	892.13
Miscellaneous	790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	512,336.43	0.00	1,016,564.44	5,633,885.40	0.00	233,433.84	0.00	7,396,220.11
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	139,781.93	0.00	(106,645.03)	19,913,306.67	0.00	32,043.06	0.00	19,978,486.63

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS (Continued)**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-6  
FD0E Page 11  
**Funds 300**

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) and CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE	Account Number	Capital Outlay Bond Issues (COBI) <b>310</b>	Special Act Bonds <b>320</b>	Sections 1011.14 and 1011.15, F.S., Loans <b>330</b>	Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) <b>340</b>	District Bonds <b>350</b>	Capital Outlay and Debt Service Program (CO&DS) <b>360</b>	Nonvoted Capital Improvement Section 1011.71(2), F.S. <b>370</b>	Voted Capital Improvement Fund <b>380</b>	Other Capital Projects <b>390</b>	ARRA Economic Stimulus Capital Projects <b>399</b>	Totals
Issuance of Bonds	3710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds	3791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Sale of Bonds (Function 9299)	891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements	3750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements	3793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements (Function 9299)	893	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	3730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83,000.00	0.00	83,000.00
Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract	3760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Special Facility Construction Account	3770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers In:												
From General Fund	3610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	253,772.00	0.00	253,772.00
From Debt Service Funds	3620	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From Special Revenue Funds	3640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund	3650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From Permanent Funds	3660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From Internal Service Funds	3670	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From Enterprise Funds	3690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	253,772.00	0.00	253,772.00
Transfers Out: (Function 9700)												
To General Fund	910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(10,878,617.45)	0.00	(258,062.00)	0.00	(11,136,679.45)
To Debt Service Funds	920	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(7,451,657.55)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(7,451,657.55)
To Special Revenue Funds	940	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund	950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To Permanent Funds	960	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To Internal Service Funds	970	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To Enterprise Funds	990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(18,330,275.00)	0.00	(258,062.00)	0.00	(18,588,337.00)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(18,330,275.00)	0.00	78,710.00	0.00	(18,251,565.00)
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	139,781.95	0.00	(106,645.03)	1,583,031.67	0.00	110,753.06	0.00	1,726,921.63
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	2800	0.00	2,397.27	0.00	148,491.12	0.00	931,492.64	6,365,044.85	0.00	428,502.73	0.00	7,875,928.61
Adjustments to Fund Balances	2891	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ending Fund Balance:												
Nonspendable Fund Balance	2710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Restricted Fund Balance	2720	0.00	2,397.27	0.00	288,273.05	0.00	824,847.61	7,948,076.52	0.00	539,255.79	0.00	9,602,850.24
Committed Fund Balance	2730	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned Fund Balance	2740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unassigned Fund Balance	2750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00	2,397.27	0.00	288,273.05	0.00	824,847.61	7,948,076.52	0.00	539,255.79	0.00	9,602,850.24



**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - PERMANENT FUNDS**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

This page left blank intentionally

Exhibit K-7  
FDOE Page 12  
**Fund 000**

REVENUES	Account Number								
Federal Direct	3100								
Federal Through State and Local	3200								
State Sources	3300								
Local Sources	3400								
<b>Total Revenues</b>	3000	0.00							
EXPENDITURES	Account Number	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	Totals
		Salaries	Employee Benefits	Purchased Services	Energy Services	Materials and Supplies	Capital Outlay	Other	
<i>Current:</i>									
Instruction	5000								0.00
Student Support Services	6100								0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200								0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300								0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400								0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500								0.00
Board	7100								0.00
General Administration	7200								0.00
School Administration	7300								0.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410								0.00
Fiscal Services	7500								0.00
Central Services	7700								0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800								0.00
Operation of Plant	7900								0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100								0.00
Administrative Technology Services	8200								0.00
Community Services	9100								0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>									
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420								0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300								0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>									
Redemption of Principal	710								0.00
Interest	720								0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures</b>									0.00
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) and CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	Account Number								
Sale of Capital Assets	3730								
Loss Recoveries	3740								
<i>Transfers In:</i>									
From General Fund	3610								
From Debt Service Funds	3620								
From Capital Projects Funds	3630								
From Special Revenue Funds	3640								
From Internal Service Funds	3670								
From Enterprise Funds	3690								
Total Transfers In	3600	0.00							
<i>Transfers Out: (Function 9700)</i>									
To General Fund	910								
To Debt Service Funds	920								
To Capital Projects Funds	930								
To Special Revenue Funds	940								
To Internal Service Funds	970								
To Enterprise Funds	990								
Total Transfers Out	9700	0.00							
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		0.00							
<b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>		0.00							
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	2800								
Adjustments to Fund Balance	2891								
<i>Ending Fund Balance:</i>									
Nonspendable Fund Balance	2710								
Restricted Fund Balance	2720								
Committed Fund Balance	2730								
Assigned Fund Balance	2740								
Unassigned Fund Balance	2750								
Total Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	2700	0.00							

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - ENTERPRISE FUNDS  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

This page left blank intentionally

Exhibit K-8  
 FDOE Page 13  
**Funds 900**

INCOME OR (LOSS)	Account Number	Self-Insurance - Consortium 911	Self-Insurance - Consortium 912	Self-Insurance - Consortium 913	Self-Insurance - Consortium 914	ARRA - Consortium 915	Other Enterprise Programs 921	Other Enterprise Programs 922	Totals
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>									
Charges for Services	3481								0.00
Charges for Sales	3482								0.00
Premium Revenue	3484								0.00
Other Operating Revenues	3489								0.00
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES (Function 9900)</b>									
Salaries	100								0.00
Employee Benefits	200								0.00
Purchased Services	300								0.00
Energy Services	400								0.00
Materials and Supplies	500								0.00
Capital Outlay	600								0.00
Other	700								0.00
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	780								0.00
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>									
Interest on Investments	3431								0.00
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432								0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	3433								0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440								0.00
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495								0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740								0.00
Gain on Disposition of Assets	3780								0.00
Interest (Function 9900)	720								0.00
Miscellaneous (Function 9900)	790								0.00
Loss on Disposition of Assets (Function 9900)	810								0.00
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>TRANSFERS and CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>									
<i>Transfers In:</i>									
From General Fund	3610								0.00
From Debt Service Funds	3620								0.00
From Capital Projects Funds	3630								0.00
From Special Revenue Funds	3640								0.00
Interfund	3650								0.00
From Permanent Funds	3660								0.00
From Internal Service Funds	3670								0.00
Total Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Transfers Out: (Function 9700)</i>									
To General Fund	910								0.00
To Debt Service Funds	920								0.00
To Capital Projects Funds	930								0.00
To Special Revenue Funds	940								0.00
Interfund	950								0.00
To Permanent Funds	960								0.00
To Internal Service Funds	970								0.00
Total Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Change in Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position, July 1, 2017	2880								0.00
Adjustments to Net Position	2896								0.00
Net Position, June 30, 2018	2780								0.00

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

This page left blank intentionally

Exhibit K-9  
 FDOE Page 14  
**Funds 700**

INCOME OR (LOSS)	Account Number	Self-Insurance 711	Self-Insurance 712	Self-Insurance 713	Self-Insurance 714	Self-Insurance 715	Consortium Programs 731	Other Internal Service 791	Totals
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>									
Charges for Services	3481								0.00
Charges for Sales	3482								0.00
Premium Revenue	3484								0.00
Other Operating Revenues	3489								0.00
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES (Function 9900)</b>									
Salaries	100								0.00
Employee Benefits	200								0.00
Purchased Services	300								0.00
Energy Services	400								0.00
Materials and Supplies	500								0.00
Capital Outlay	600								0.00
Other	700								0.00
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	780								0.00
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>									
Interest on Investments	3431								0.00
Gain on Sale of Investments	3432								0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	3433								0.00
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	3440								0.00
Other Miscellaneous Local Sources	3495								0.00
Loss Recoveries	3740								0.00
Gain on Disposition of Assets	3780								0.00
Interest (Function 9900)	720								0.00
Miscellaneous (Function 9900)	790								0.00
Loss on Disposition of Assets (Function 9900)	810								0.00
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>TRANSFERS and CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>									
<i>Transfers In:</i>									
From General Fund	3610								0.00
From Debt Service Funds	3620								0.00
From Capital Projects Funds	3630								0.00
From Special Revenue Funds	3640								0.00
Interfund	3650								0.00
From Permanent Funds	3660								0.00
From Enterprise Funds	3690								0.00
Total Transfers In	3600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Transfers Out: (Function 9700)</i>									
To General Fund	910								0.00
To Debt Service Funds	920								0.00
To Capital Projects Funds	930								0.00
To Special Revenue Funds	940								0.00
Interfund	950								0.00
To Permanent Funds	960								0.00
To Enterprise Funds	990								0.00
Total Transfers Out	9700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Change in Net Position</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position, July 1, 2017	2880								0.00
Adjustments to Net Position	2896								0.00
Net Position, June 30, 2018	2780								0.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**  
**SCHOOL INTERNAL FUNDS**  
June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-10  
FDOE Page 15  
**Fund 891**

ASSETS	Account Number	Beginning Balance July 1, 2017	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance June 30, 2018
Cash	1110	4,058,056.10	12,745,486.83	12,641,434.84	4,162,108.09
Investments	1160	630,321.94		39,609.85	590,712.09
Accounts Receivable, Net	1131				0.00
Interest Receivable on Investments	1170				0.00
Due From Budgetary Funds	1141				0.00
Due From Other Agencies	1220				0.00
Inventory	1150				0.00
<b>Total Assets</b>		4,688,378.04	12,745,486.83	12,681,044.69	4,752,820.18
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	2125				0.00
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	2110				0.00
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	2170				0.00
Accounts Payable	2120	28,880.04	110,385.14		139,265.18
Internal Accounts Payable	2290	4,659,498.00		45,943.00	4,613,555.00
Due to Budgetary Funds	2161				0.00
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		4,688,378.04	110,385.14	45,943.00	4,752,820.18

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES  
June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-11  
FDOE Page 16  
Fund 601

	Account Number	Governmental Activities Total Balance [1] June 30, 2018	Business-Type Activities Total Balance [1] June 30, 2018	Total	Governmental Activities - Debt Principal Payments 2017-18	Governmental Activities - Principal Due Within One Year 2018-19	Governmental Activities - Debt Interest Payments 2017-18	Governmental Activities - Interest Due Within One Year 2018-19
Notes Payable	2310			0.00				
Obligations Under Capital Leases	2315			0.00				
Bonds Payable								
SBE/COBI Bonds Payable	2321	737,000.00		737,000.00	763,000.00	90,000.00	32,475.74	34,110.00
District Bonds Payable	2322	2,405,000.00		2,405,000.00	60,000.00	65,000.00	125,675.00	123,650.00
Special Act Bonds Payable	2323			0.00				
Motor Vehicle License Revenue Bonds Payable	2324			0.00				
Sales Surtax Bonds Payable	2326			0.00				
Total Bonds Payable	2320	3,142,000.00	0.00	3,142,000.00	823,000.00	155,000.00	158,150.74	157,760.00
Liability for Compensated Absences	2330	25,705,489.55		25,705,489.55				
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable								
Certificates of Participation (COPS) Payable	2341	22,267,000.00		22,267,000.00	7,015,000.00	7,110,000.00	423,964.30	323,312.00
Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB) Payable	2342			0.00				
Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) Payable	2343			0.00				
Build America Bonds (BAB) Payable	2344			0.00				
Other Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	2349			0.00				
Total Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	2340	22,267,000.00	0.00	22,267,000.00	7,015,000.00	7,110,000.00	423,964.30	323,312.00
Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims	2350	4,497,000.00		4,497,000.00				
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	2360	15,326,624.00		15,326,624.00				
Net Pension Liability	2365	158,778,464.00		158,778,464.00				
Estimated PECO Advance Payable	2370			0.00				
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2380			0.00				
Derivative Instrument	2390			0.00				
<b>Total Long-term Liabilities</b>		229,716,577.55	0.00	229,716,577.55	7,838,000.00	7,265,000.00	582,115.04	481,072.00

[1] Report carrying amount of total liability due within one year and due after one year on June 30, 2018, including discounts and premiums.

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF CATEGORICAL PROGRAMS**  
**REPORT OF EXPENDITURES AND AVAILABLE FUNDS**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-12  
FDOE Page 17

CATEGORICAL PROGRAMS (Revenue Number) [Footnote]	Grant Number	Unexpended June 30, 2017	Returned To FDOE	Revenues [1] 2017-18	Expenditures 2017-18	Flexibility [2] 2017-18	Unexpended June 30, 2018
Class Size Reduction Operating Funds (3355)	94740	383,487.93	0.00	34,000,262.00	32,681,952.62		1,701,797.31
Excellent Teaching Program (3363)	90570	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00
Florida Digital Classrooms (FEFP Earmark)	98250	777,312.48	0.00	987,986.00	898,641.15		866,657.33
Florida School Recognition Funds (3361)	92040	30,284.42	0.00	2,179,797.00	2,181,863.87		28,217.55
Instructional Materials (FEFP Earmark) [3]	90880	2,922,785.88	0.00	2,482,627.00	2,520,744.83	0.00	2,884,668.05
Library Media (FEFP Earmark) [3]	90881	450,350.59	0.00	140,266.00	96,751.16	0.00	493,865.43
Preschool Projects (3372)	97950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
Research-Based Reading Instruction (FEFP Earmark) [4]	90800	1,857,599.93	0.00	1,444,520.00	2,322,020.87	0.00	980,099.06
Safe Schools (FEFP Earmark) [5]	90803	8,896.08	0.00	629,537.00	599,259.00	0.00	39,174.08
Salary Bonus Outstanding Teachers in D and F Schools	94030	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00
Student Transportation (FEFP Earmark)	90830	0.00	0.00	6,637,870.00	6,637,870.00	0.00	0.00
Supplemental Academic Instruction (FEFP Earmark) [4]	91280	1,582,477.77	0.00	8,764,608.00	8,926,937.36	0.00	1,420,148.41
Teachers Classroom Supply Assistance (FEFP Earmark)	97580	721.27	0.00	505,727.00	495,004.60		11,443.67
Voluntary Prekindergarten - School Year Program (3371)	96440	48,732.85	0.00	393,352.53	400,705.71		41,379.67
Voluntary Prekindergarten - Summer Program (3371)	96441	12,172.33	0.00	23,430.56	24,320.16		11,282.73

[1] Include both state and local revenue sources.

[2] Report the amount of funds transferred from each program to maintain board-specified academic classroom instruction.

[3] Report the Library Media portion of the Instructional Materials allocation on the line "Library Media."

[4] Expenditures for designated low-performing elementary schools should be included in expenditures.

[5] Combine all programs funded from the Safe Schools allocation on one line, "Safe Schools."

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF SELECTED SUBOBJECT EXPENDITURES**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-13

FDOE Page 18

	Subobject	General Fund 100	Special Revenue Food Services 410	Special Revenue Other Federal Programs 420	Total
<b>UTILITIES AND ENERGY SERVICES EXPENDITURES:</b>					
<b>Public Utility Services Other than Energy - All Functions</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>1,315,844.90</b>	<b>11,494.57</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,327,339.47</b>
Public Utility Services Other than Energy - <i>Functions 7900 &amp; 8100</i>	380	1,304,350.33		0.00	1,304,350.33
<b>Natural Gas - All Functions</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>385,206.35</b>	<b>2,932.90</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>388,139.25</b>
Natural Gas - <i>Functions 7900 &amp; 8100</i>	411	385,206.35		0.00	385,206.35
<b>Bottled Gas - All Functions</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>7,889.02</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7,889.02</b>
Bottled Gas - <i>Functions 7900 &amp; 8100</i>	421	7,889.02		0.00	7,889.02
<b>Electricity - All Functions</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>5,676,802.42</b>	<b>65,549.76</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5,742,352.18</b>
Electricity - <i>Functions 7900 &amp; 8100</i>	430	5,676,802.42		0.00	5,676,802.42
<b>Heating Oil - All Functions</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Heating Oil - <i>Functions 7900 &amp; 8100</i>	440	0.00		0.00	0.00
<b>Gasoline - All Functions</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>132,192.06</b>	<b>4,846.40</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>137,038.46</b>
Gasoline - <i>Functions 7900 &amp; 8100</i>	450	112,314.70		0.00	112,314.70
<b>Diesel Fuel - All Functions</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1,040,120.54</b>	<b>5,210.18</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,045,330.72</b>
Diesel Fuel - <i>Functions 7900 &amp; 8100</i>	460	18,641.43		0.00	18,641.43
<b>Other Energy Services - All Functions</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Other Energy Services - <i>Functions 7900 &amp; 8100</i>	490	0.00		0.00	0.00
<b>Subtotal - Functions 7900 &amp; 8100</b>		<b>7,505,204.25</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7,505,204.25</b>
<b>Total - All Functions</b>		<b>8,558,055.29</b>	<b>90,033.81</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>8,648,089.10</b>
<b>ENERGY EXPENDITURES FOR STUDENT TRANSPORTATION: (Function 7800 only)</b>					
Compressed Natural Gas	412	0.00		0.00	0.00
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	422	0.00		0.00	0.00
Gasoline	450	6,471.51		0.00	6,471.51
Diesel Fuel	460	1,019,144.92		0.00	1,019,144.92
Oil and Grease	540	31,507.28		0.00	31,507.28
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,057,123.71</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,057,123.71</b>

	Subobject	General Fund 100	Special Revenue Other Federal Programs 420	Capital Projects Funds 3XX	Total
<b>EXPENDITURES FOR SCHOOL BUSES AND SCHOOL BUS REPLACEMENTS:</b>					
Buses	651	0.00	0.00	543,923.00	543,923.00

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF SELECTED SUBOBJECT EXPENDITURES**

Exhibit K-13  
FDOE Page 19

<b>TECHNOLOGY-RELATED SUPPLIES AND PURCHASED SERVICES</b>	Subobject	General Fund 100	Special Revenue Funds 4XX	Capital Projects Funds 3XX	Total
<i>Noncapitalized Expenditures:</i>					
Technology-Related Professional and Technical Services	319	-	-		0.00
Technology-Related Repairs and Maintenance	359	240,464.78	108,363.00		348,827.78
Technology-Related Rentals	369	7,472,166.35	328,157.54		7,800,323.89
Telephone and Other Data Communication Services	379	589,518.27	-		589,518.27
Other Technology-Related Purchased Services	399	56,620.63	-		56,620.63
Technology-Related Materials and Supplies	5X9	17,124.85	27,331.17		44,456.02
Noncapitalized Computer Hardware	644	349,352.61	742,463.77		1,091,816.38
Technology-Related Noncapitalized Fixtures and Equipment	649	7,421.54	1,199.00		8,620.54
Noncapitalized Software	692	5,224.57	379.72		5,604.29
Miscellaneous Technology-Related	799	-	-		0.00
<b>Total</b>		8,737,893.60	1,207,894.20	0.00	9,945,787.80

<b>TECHNOLOGY-RELATED EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE*</b>	Subobject	General Fund 100	Special Revenue Funds 4XX	Capital Projects Funds 3XX	Total
<i>Capitalized Expenditures:</i>					
Capitalized Computer Hardware and Technology-Related Infrastructure	643	119,210.00	19,109.94	97,666.38	235,986.32
Technology-Related Capitalized Fixtures and Equipment	648	13,353.48	0.00	0.00	13,353.48
Capitalized Software	691	3,578.00	50,287.00	0.00	53,865.00
<b>Total</b>		136,141.48	69,396.94	97,666.38	303,204.80

\* Include (1) technology-related hardware: network equipment, servers, PCs, printers, and other peripherals and devices that exceed the district's capitalization threshold; and (2) technology software: purchased software used for educational or administrative purposes that exceed the district's capitalization threshold.



**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE OF SELECTED SUBOBJECT EXPENDITURES**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-13  
FDOE Page 20

	Subobject	General Fund 100	Special Revenue Food Services 410	Special Revenue Other Federal Programs 420	Total
<b>SUBAWARDS FOR INDIRECT COST RATE:</b>					
<i>Professional and Technical Services:</i>					
Subawards Under Subagreements - First \$25,000	311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subawards Under Subagreements - In Excess of \$25,000	312	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Other Purchased Services:</i>					
Subawards Under Subagreements - First \$25,000	391	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subawards Under Subagreements - In Excess of \$25,000	392	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	Subobject	Special Revenue Food Services 410
<b>FOOD SERVICE SUPPLIES SUBOBJECT</b>		
Supplies	510	32,640.25
Food	570	0.00
Donated Foods	580	682,247.60

	Subobject	General Fund 100	Special Revenue Other Federal Programs 420	Total
<b>Teacher Salaries</b>				
Basic Programs 101, 102 and 103 (Function 5100)	120	62,506,787.84	2,284,819.91	64,791,607.75
Basic Programs 101, 102 and 103 (Function 5100)	140	539,438.16	4,275.09	543,713.25
Basic Programs 101, 102 and 103 (Function 5100)	750	1,544,839.24	4,969.76	1,549,809.00
<b>Total Basic Program Salaries</b>		64,591,065.24	2,294,064.76	66,885,130.00
Other Programs 130 (ESOL) (Function 5100)	120	2,229,223.69	0.00	2,229,223.69
Other Programs 130 (ESOL) (Function 5100)	140	16,600.31	0.00	16,600.31
Other Programs 130 (ESOL) (Function 5100)	750	47,539.86	0.00	47,539.86
<b>Total Other Program Salaries</b>		2,293,363.86	0.00	2,293,363.86
ESE Programs 111, 112, 113, 254 and 255 (Function 5200)	120	22,244,354.31	0.00	22,244,354.31
ESE Programs 111, 112, 113, 254 and 255 (Function 5200)	140	151,660.69	0.00	151,660.69
ESE Programs 111, 112, 113, 254 and 255 (Function 5200)	750	141,130.06	3,428.20	144,558.26
<b>Total ESE Program Salaries</b>		22,537,145.06	3,428.20	22,540,573.26
Career Program 300 (Function 5300)	120	1,858,171.59	0.00	1,858,171.59
Career Program 300 (Function 5300)	140	2,543.41	0.00	2,543.41
Career Program 300 (Function 5300)	750	51,917.05	4,363.90	56,280.95
<b>Total Career Program Salaries</b>		1,912,632.05	4,363.90	1,916,995.95
<b>TOTAL</b>		91,334,206.21	2,301,856.86	93,636,063.07

	Subobject	General Fund 100	Special Revenue Other Federal Programs 420	Total
<b>Textbooks (used for classroom instruction)</b>				
Textbooks (Function 5000)	520	1,924,573.35	0.00	1,924,573.35

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SPECIFIC ACADEMIC CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION AND OTHER DATA COLLECTION**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-13  
FDOE Page 21

CATEGORICAL FLEXIBLE SPENDING - GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	Account Number	Safe Schools	Student Transportation	Supplemental Academic Instruction	Research-Based Reading Instruction	Instructional Materials	Instructional Materials / Library Media	Totals
<i>Instruction:</i>								
Basic	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exceptional	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Career Education	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adult General	5400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prekindergarten	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
Other Instruction	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Flexible Spending Instructional Expenditure:</b>	5000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

DISTRIBUTIONS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS (Charter school information is used in federal reporting)	Fund Number	Direct Payment (Subobjects 393 and 793)	Amount Withheld for Administration	Payments and Services on Behalf of Charter Schools	Total Amount
<i>Expenditures:</i>					
General Fund	100	9,948,947.35	141,210.00	86,770.00	10,176,927.35
Special Revenue Funds - Food Service	410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Special Revenue Funds - Other Federal Programs	420	125,608.33	0.00	8,002.00	133,610.33
Capital Projects Funds	3XX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Charter School Distributions</b>		10,074,555.68	141,210.00	94,772.00	10,310,537.68

LIFELONG LEARNING (Lifelong Learning expenditures are used in federal reporting)	Account Number	Amount
<i>Expenditures:</i>		
General Fund	5900	1,832,088.39
Special Revenue Funds - Other Federal Programs	5900	0.00
<b>Total</b>	5900	1,832,088.39

MEDICAID EXPENDITURE REPORT (Medicaid expenditures are used in federal reporting)	Unexpended June 30, 2017	Earnings 2017-18	Expenditures 2017-18	Unexpended June 30, 2018
Earnings, Expenditures and Carryforward Amounts:	234,627.41	782,163.85	889,900.83	126,890.43
<i>Expenditure Program or Activity:</i>				
Exceptional Student Education			0.00	
School Nurses and Health Care Services			796,351.99	
Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy and Other Therapy Services			0.00	
ESE Professional and Technical Services			0.00	
Gifted Student Education			0.00	
Staff Training and Curriculum Development			0.00	
Medicaid Administration and Billing Services			92,669.40	
Student Services			0.00	
Consultants			0.00	
Other - Postage: \$452.34 Supplies: \$321.96 Printing/Copying \$105.14			879.44	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>			889,900.83	

General Fund Balance Sheet Information (This information is used in state reporting)	Fund Number	Amount
<i>Balance Sheet Amount, June 30, 2018</i>		
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	100	59,716,778.29
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	100	4,524,760.40

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY  
VOLUNTARY PREKINDERGARTEN (VPK) PROGRAM  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Exhibit K-14  
FDOE Page 22

Supplemental Schedule - Fund 100

VOLUNTARY PREKINDERGARTEN PROGRAM [1] GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	Account Number	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	Totals
		Salaries	Employee Benefits	Purchased Services	Energy Services	Materials and Supplies	Capital Outlay	Other	
<i>Current:</i>									
Prekindergarten	5500	270,452.32	130,724.75	92.50	0.00	2,395.00	78.00	4,984.31	408,726.88
Student Support Services	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Media Services	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Training Services	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instruction-Related Technology	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Board	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Administration	7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
School Administration	7300	8,746.44	3,717.96	2,096.55	0.00	1,573.16	0.00	0.00	16,134.11
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiscal Services	7500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Services	7600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	7700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Student Transportation Services	7800	0.00	0.00	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.00
Operation of Plant	7900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maintenance of Plant	8100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.88	0.00	0.00	101.88
Administrative Technology Services	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Services	9100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Capital Outlay:</i>									
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	7420						0.00		0.00
Other Capital Outlay	9300						0.00		0.00
<i>Debt Service: (Function 9200)</i>									
Redemption of Principal	710							0.00	0.00
Interest	720							0.00	0.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		279,198.76	134,442.71	2,252.05	0.00	4,070.04	78.00	4,984.31	425,025.87

[1] Include expenditures for the summer program (section 1002.61, F.S.) and the school-year program (section 1002.63, F.S.).

**DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OKALOOSA COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE 5**  
**SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Revised March 1, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster	Federal CFDA Number	Pass - Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Expenditures (1)
<b>Clustered</b>				
<b>Child Nutrition Cluster:</b>				
United States Department of Agriculture:				
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	18002	\$ -	\$ 1,292,252.41
National School Lunch Program	10.555 (2)	18001, 18003	-	6,728,869.15
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	17006, 18006	-	187,845.95
<b>Total Child Nutrition Cluster</b>			-	8,208,967.51
<b>Student Financial Assistance Cluster:</b>				
United States Department of Education:				
Federal Pell Grant Program	84.063	N/A	-	828,904.28
<b>Special Education Cluster:</b>				
United States Department of Education:				
Special Education - Grants to States				
Florida Department of Education:	84.027	263	-	6,236,545.57
University of South Florida:		None	-	750.00
Total Special Education - Grants to States	84.027		-	6,237,295.57
Special Education - Preschool Grants				
Florida Department of Education:	84.173	267	-	197,173.11
<b>Total Special Education Cluster</b>			-	6,434,468.68
<b>Not Clustered</b>				
<b>United States Department of Agriculture:</b>				
Florida Department of Financial Services:				
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	None	-	1,170.62
<b>United States Department of Defense:</b>				
Public Law 110-417	12.UNK	N/A	-	641,520.52
Public Law 106-398	12.UNK	N/A	-	12,495.19
Air Force Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps	12.UNK	N/A	-	197,496.38
Army Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps	12.UNK	N/A	-	121,307.73
Competitive Grants: Promoting K-12 Student Achievement at Military-Connected Schools	12.556	N/A	-	355,496.80
Invitational Grants for Military-Connected Schools	12.557	N/A	-	462,812.37
Air Force Defence Research Sciences Program	12.800	N/A	-	99,964.92
<b>Total United States Department of Defense</b>			-	1,891,093.91
<b>United States Department of Education:</b>				
Impact Aid	84.041 (3)	N/A	97,114.00	3,303,245.12
Florida Department of Education:				
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	161	-	319,021.24
Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196	127	-	42,598.88
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	244	-	298,483.08
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	102	-	133,742.94
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	224	-	824,151.54
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	241	-	1,247.16
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies				
Florida Department of Education:	84.010	212, 223	326,903.60	6,097,960.82
Santa Rosa County:		None	-	2,462.04
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010		326,903.60	6,100,422.86
<b>Total United States Department of Education</b>			424,017.60	11,022,912.82
<b>Total Expenditures of Federal Awards</b>			<b>\$ 424,017.60</b>	<b>\$ 28,387,517.82</b>

Notes: (1) Basis of Presentation - The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) includes the Federal award activity of the Okaloosa County District School Board under programs of the Federal Government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position or changes in net position of the District.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

Indirect Cost Rate - The District's cognizant agency is Florida Department of Education (FLDOE). For the year 2017-2018, FLDOE approved a restricted indirect cost rate of 3.93%. As a result of the approved indirect cost rate, the District does not have the option to elect for the 10 percent de minimis rate in accordance to Uniform Grant Guidance.

(2) Noncash Assistance:  
National School Lunch Program - Includes \$863,464.40 of donated food received during the fiscal year. Donated foods are valued at fair value as determined at the time of donation.

(3) Impact Aid - Expenditures include \$655,803.07 for grant number/program year S041B-2016-1256, and \$2,647,442.05 for grant number/program year S041B-2018-1256.